

# A MARKET FEASIBILITY STUDY OF: AUTUMN WILLOW 9%

# A MARKET FEASIBILITY STUDY OF: AUTUMN WILLOW 9%

13090 Autumn Willow Drive Fairfax, Fairfax County, Virginia 22030

Effective Date: February 16, 2021 Report Date: March 12, 2021

Prepared for: Nicholas C. Bracco Regional Vice President, Mid-Atlantic Region Michaels Development 1700 Diagonal Road, Suite 330 Alexandria, VA 22314

Prepared by: Novogradac Consulting LLP 4416 East-West Highway Suite 200 Bethesda, MD 20814 240-235-1701





March 12, 2021

Nicholas C. Bracco Regional Vice President, Mid-Atlantic Region Michaels Development 1700 Diagonal Road, Suite 330 Alexandria, VA 22314

Re: Market Study - Application for Autumn Willow 9%, located in Fairfax, Fairfax County, Virginia

Dear Mr. Bracco:

At your request, Novogradac Consulting LLP has performed a study of the multifamily rental market in the Fairfax, Fairfax County, Virginia area relative to the above-referenced Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) project. We completed a rent and demand letter for the Subject property in February 2020, and an appraisal and application market study for the Subject property in August 2020. We concurrently completed an application market study on The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4%, which will consist of 75 units restricted to senior households ages 62 and above earning 60 percent of the AMI, or less. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will be located within the same two-story, elevator-serviced, lowrise building as the Subject, and there will be no physical separation between the two properties. We have not performed any additional services in the past three years for the Subject property.

The purpose of this market study is to assess the viability of the proposed 75-unit LIHTC project. It will be a newly constructed property that will be financed under the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program. The Subject will be restricted to senior households ages 62 and above earning 30, 50 and 60 percent of AMI, or less. Of these 75 units, eight units restricted at 30 percent of AMI will benefit from Section 8 subsidy, wherein tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. The following report provides support for the findings of the study and outlines the sources of information and the methodologies used to arrive at these conclusions.

The scope of this report meets the requirements of Virginia Housing, including the following:

- Inspecting the site of the proposed Subject, and its general location.
- Analyzing the appropriateness of the proposed unit mix, rent levels, unit and complex amenities, and site.
- Estimating the market rents, absorption rates and stabilized occupancy levels for the market area.
- Investigating the general economic health and conditions of the multifamily rental market.
- Calculating income bands, given the proposed Subject rents.
- Estimating the number of income-eligible households.
- Reviewing relevant public records and contacting appropriate public agencies.
- Analyzing the economic and social conditions in the market area, in relation to the proposed project.
- Establishing the Subject's Primary and Secondary Market Area(s), if applicable.
- Surveying competing projects, both LIHTC and market-rate.

Novogradac Consulting LLP adheres to the market study guidelines promulgated by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA). The NCHMA certification and checklist can be found in the Addenda of this report. Please refer to the checklist to find the sections in which content is located.

#### MR. NICHOLAS C. BRACCO MICHAELS DEVELOPMENT MARCH 12, 2021 PAGE 1

This report contains, to the fullest extent possible and practical, explanations of the data, reasoning, and analyses that were used to develop the opinions contained herein. The depth of discussion contained in the report is specific to the needs of the client.

Virginia Housing is the client in this engagement and intended user of this report. As our client, Virginia Housing owns this report and permission must be granted from them before another third party can use this document. We assume that by reading this report another third party has accepted the terms of the original engagement letter including scope of work and limitations of liability. We are prepared to modify this document to meet any specific needs of the potential uses under a separate agreement.

The Stated Purpose of this assignment is for application. You agree not to use the Report other than for the Stated Purpose, and you agree to indemnify us for any claims, damages or losses that we may incur as the result of your use of the Report for other than the Stated Purpose. Without limiting the general applicability of this paragraph, under no circumstances may the Report be used in advertisements, solicitations and/or any form of securities offering.

The authors of this report certify that we are not part of the development team, owner of the Subject property, general contractor, nor are we affiliated with any member of the development team engaged in the development of the Subject property or the development's partners or intended partners. Please do not hesitate to contact us if there are any questions regarding the report or if Novogradac Consulting LLP can be of further assistance. It has been our pleasure to assist you with this project.

In the wake of the COVID-19 pandemic there has been significant turmoil and uncertainty. Governments across the globe are taking dramatic efforts to reduce the strain on health care systems. These efforts result in extensive impacts on economic activity. However, governments are also implementing significant economic stimulus packages to help with this economic disruption. It is unclear how effectively the stimulus packages will blunt the impact from the emergency measures. Additionally, a nation-wide vaccine initiative is currently underway that will begin to ease the impact from the pandemic. At this point, it is unclear as to how these measures will impact the specific housing market surrounding the Subject. However, some trends are clear:

- 1. Clients and market participants throughout the country report collections since April 2020 that are better than expected for all types of multifamily properties. According to the National Multifamily Housing Council's (NMHC) Rent Payment Tracker, NMHC found that 80.4 percent of apartment households made a full or partial rent payment by March 6, 2021, a slight increase compared to the 79.2 percent that had made a payment by February 6th, a month prior. Additionally, March 2021 rent payments decreased 4.1 percentage points relative to March 2020. Recent rent payment figures show that additional support tenants received during the pandemic, most recently with \$600 individual stimulus payments in December, continues to provide renters with some degree of security against economic distress facing communities across the country. A significant change in the market is not yet discernible and we continue to be relatively optimistic about the market's ability to weather the current economic storm.
- 2. In March 2020, congress passed a \$2 trillion stimulus bill to respond to the coronavirus pandemic, with cash and assistance for Americans, and small businesses impacted by the virus. In December 2020, congress passed a \$900 billion stimulus bill in further response to the coronavirus pandemic. In March 2021, the Senate passed a third stimulus bill. The \$1.9 trillion stimulus bill includes \$1,400 checks to low and middle income families, additional unemployment aid, investment in transit, schools, hospitals, funding for infrastructure and assistance with child care.
- 3. Novogradac maintains a proprietary database of operating results from our surveys of affordable and market rate properties. The database was implemented in 2005 and contains over 100,000 individual

properties. The national occupancy rate for two-bedroom, 60 percent LIHTC properties dipped slightly during the Great Recession, but began a rebound after 2009. In 2008, the occupancy rate was 96.3 percent and it dropped less than one percentage point during the slowdown, to 95.4 percent in 2009 before beginning a gradual increase that slowed between 2016 and 2018, but continued through 2019. While this recession will undoubtedly be different than the last, this performance supports the points made above and illustrates the resilience in the affordable housing sector.

4. Fairfax County is currently in the third phase of reopening, which allows for businesses to open as well as events and gatherings with restrictions and occupancy limits. The following table illustrates the number of COVID-19 cases and deaths in Fairfax County as of March 1, 2021.



Source: USAfacts.org, March 2021

According a WalletHub analysis dated February 25, 2021, Virginia was ranked 46 out of the 51 states and the District of Columbia for states whose weekly unemployment claims are recovering the quickest since the start of the COVID-19. As of December 2020, the unemployment rate in the Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) was 5.6 percent, compared to the national unemployment rate of 6.5 percent.

5. It should be noted that we suspect that vigilance with social distancing as a result of COVID-19 may be a reason for the lack of responsiveness to some of our inquiries for rental data. Despite this, we obtained ample data for our survey and we believe our conclusions are credible.

MR. NICHOLAS C. BRACCO MICHAELS DEVELOPMENT MARCH 12, 2021 PAGE 3

Respectfully submitted, Novogradac Consulting LLP

-

H. Blair Kincer, MAI, CRE LEED Green Associate Partner <u>Blair.Kincer@novoco.com</u>

Jose E.R.l

Tara Rial Manager Tara.Rial@novoco.com

Kelly Gorman Principal Kelly.Gorman@novoco.com

Nicodemo Agostino Analyst <u>Nicodemo.Agostino@novoco.com</u>

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Α.	Executive Summary	1
	Executive Summary	1
В.	Introduction and Scope of Work	9
	Introduction and Scope of Work	
C.	Project Description	
	Project Description	
D.	Location	
	Location	20
	Photographs of Subject and Neighborhood	
E.	Market Area Definition	
	Market Area	
F.	Employment and Economy	
	Economic Analysis	
G.	Demographic Characteristics	43
	Demographic Characteristics	
Н.	Competitive Environment	
	Housing Summary	56
	Survey of Comparable Properties	60
	Market Characteristics	67
I.	Affordability Analysis, Demand Analysis, Capture Rates and Penetration Rates	78
	Affordability Analysis, Demand Analysis, Capture rates, and Penetration Rates	79
	Capture Rate Analysis by Unit Type	
	Annual Capture Rate Analysis	
	VA Housing Demand Analysis	96
	Penetration Rate Analysis	
J.	Local Perspectives of Rental Housing Market and Housing Alternatives	
	Interviews	
Κ.	Analysis/Conclusions	
L.	Other Requirements	

Addendum A

Addendum B

Addendum C

Addendum D

Addendum E

Addendum F

Addendum G

# **A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Subject Site Description:	The Subject site is located at 13090 Autumn Willow Drive in Fairfax, Fairfax County, Virginia 22030.
Surrounding Land Uses:	The Subject site is located in the western portion of Fairfax. Immediately north of the Subject site is vacant wooded land, a parking lot, Autumn Willow Park and Stringfellow Soccer Park. Immediately east of the Subject site is Stringfellow Park, Willow Pond Trail and power lines. Immediately south of the Subject is a creek and vacant wooded land. Immediately west of the Subject site is a tennis court and single-family homes in good condition. The surroundings uses are generally in good condition. The Subject site is rated as "Car Dependent" by WalkScore with a score of 26, indicating that almost all errands require a car. The nearest bus stop is located immediately northwest of the Subject site at the at the northwest corner of Autumn Willow Drive and Stringfellow Road.
Subject Property Description:	Autumn Willow 9%, the Subject, is a proposed 75-unit LIHTC development. The Subject will be financed under the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program. The Subject will be restricted to senior households ages 62 and above earning 30, 50 and 60 percent of AMI, or less. Of these 75 units, eight units restricted at 30 percent of AMI will benefit from Section 8 subsidy, wherein tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. The Subject will consist of one two-story elevator-serviced lowrise building. The Subject site is currently vacant wooded land. The Subject is one of two planned projects located within the same building. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will be located within the same two-story, elevator-serviced, lowrise building as the Subject, and there will be no physical separation between the two properties. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will consist of 75 units restricted to senior households ages 62 and above earning 60 percent of the AMI, or less. The two projects will share 133 off-street surface parking spaces.
Proposed Rents:	The following table details proposed rents for the Subject's units.

			PROPOSE	D RENTS			
Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Number of Units	Asking Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2020 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent	2020 HUD Fair Market Rents
			@30	0%			
1BR/1BA	696	8	\$648	\$60	\$708	\$708	\$1,500
			@30% (Se	ection 8)			
1BR/1BA	696	4	\$1,438	\$60	\$1,498	\$708	\$1,500
2BR/1BA	938	2	\$1,618	\$72	\$1,690	\$850	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,044	2	\$1,618	\$72	\$1,690	\$850	\$1,707
			@50	0%			
1BR/1BA	696	15	\$1,121	\$60	\$1,181	\$1,181	\$1,500
2BR/1BA	938	1	\$1,345	\$72	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,044	6	\$1,345	\$72	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,707
			@60	0%			
1BR/1BA	696	16	\$1,357	\$60	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,500
1BR/1BA	796	2	\$1,357	\$60	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,500
2BR/1BA	1,044	5	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,141	6	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,163	4	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,205	4	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707
		75					

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Developer.

All of the Subject's proposed rents will be set at the maximum allowable LIHTC rents.

#### Target Household Income Levels:

Based on the proposed restrictions, the range of annual household income levels is depicted below.

			62+	INCOME LIM	ITS			
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
Unit Type	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable
	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income
	@30%		@30% (Section 8)		@50%		@60%	
1BR	\$21,240	\$30,240	\$0	\$30,240	\$35,430	\$50,400	\$42,510	\$60,480
2BR	-	-	\$0	\$30,240	\$42,510	\$50,400	\$51,030	\$60,480

#### 62+ INCOME LIMITS - ABSENT SUBSIDY

	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	
Unit Type	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	
	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	
	@30%		@5	0%	@60%		
1BR	\$21,240	\$30,240	\$35,430	\$50,400	\$42,510	\$60,480	
2BR	\$50,700	\$30,240	\$42,510	\$50,400	\$51,030	\$60,480	

#### **Economic Conditions**

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the prof/scientific/tech services, educational services, and public administration industries, which collectively comprise 47.2 percent of local employment. The large share of PMA employment in the public administration industry is notable as this industry is historically stable, and exhibits greater resilience during economic downturns. As of December 2020, MSA employment is below record levels, and declined 6.3 percent over the past year, compared to a 5.6 percent decline across the

overall nation. Fairfax County is currently in the third phase of reopening, which allows for businesses to open as well as events and gatherings with restrictions and occupancy limits. According a WalletHub analysis dated February 25, 2021, Virginia was ranked 46 out of the 51 states and the District of Columbia for states whose weekly unemployment claims are recovering the quickest since the start of the COVID-19. We expect economic conditions to improve as restrictions continue to be lifted.

#### Primary Market Area

The PMA is generally defined as the cities of Fairfax, Centreville Tysons and Chantilly. The PMA boundaries are defined as Sully Road, Lee Jackson Memorial Highway, and Pleasant Valley Road to the west, Compton Road, Clifton Road, Chapel Road, Burke Lake Road and Braddock Road to the south, Interstate 495 to the east, and Dulles Access Road to the north. The PMA was defined based on interviews with property managers and local authorities. We anticipate that the property will experience some "leakage" from outside the PMA and we estimated that and 20 percent respectively of the tenants will come from outside these boundaries. The PMA is 142 square miles in size. The drive time zone of the PMA is approximately 20 minutes.

The Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) will serve as the Secondary Market Area (SMA). The MSA consists of Frederick, Montgomery, Calvert, Charles and Prince George's Counties in Maryland; Washington, DC; Arlington, Clarke, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier, Loudoun, Prince William, Rappahannock, Spotsylvania, Stafford and Warren Counties in Virginia; Jefferson County in West Virginia; and the independent cities of Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fredericksburg, Manassas and Manassas Park in Virginia.

#### Demographic Data

The population in the PMA increased by 17.6 percent between 2000 and 2020, compared to the 29.4 percent increase in the regional MSA and 19.1 percent increase across the overall nation. The senior population in the PMA increased by 30.0 percent between 2010 and 2020, compared to the 34.6 percent increase in the regional MSA and 24.8 percent increase across the overall nation. The percentage of renter households in the PMA remained relatively stable between 2010 and 2020, and is estimated to be 32.2 percent as of 2020. This is similar to the estimated 33 percent of renter households across the overall nation. As of 2020, the median income in the PMA is above the surrounding MSA. Historical median household income growth in the PMA trailed the MSA between 2000 and 2020. Although PMA growth also trended below the nation, median household income in the broader MSA increased 0.5 percent faster than the overall nation during this same time period. Overall, the combination of rising population and household income levels bodes well for future demand for multifamily housing.

#### Vacancy

The following table summarizes overall weighted vacancy levels at the surveyed properties.

OVERALL V	ACANCY			
Rent Structure	Tenancy	Total Units	Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate
LIHTC	Senior	150	17	11.3%
LIHTC	Senior	119	12	10.1%
LIHTC	Senior	120	1	0.8%
LIHTC	Senior	140	4	2.9%
LIHTC	Family	98	0	0.0%
Market	Family	392	7	1.8%
Market	Family	268	9	3.4%
Market	Family	121	2	1.7%
Market	Family	150	8	5.3%
Market	Family	504	7	1.4%
		627	34	5.4%
		1,435	33	2.3%
		2,062	67	3.2%
	Rent Structure LIHTC LIHTC LIHTC LIHTC LIHTC Market Market Market Market	LIHTC Senior LIHTC Senior LIHTC Senior LIHTC Senior LIHTC Family Market Family Market Family Market Family Market Family	Rent StructureTenancyTotal UnitsLIHTCSenior150LIHTCSenior119LIHTCSenior120LIHTCSenior140LIHTCFamily98MarketFamily392MarketFamily268MarketFamily121MarketFamily150MarketFamily5046271,435	Rent StructureTenancyTotal UnitsVacant UnitsLIHTCSenior15017LIHTCSenior11912LIHTCSenior1201LIHTCSenior1404LIHTCSenior1404LIHTCFamily980MarketFamily3927MarketFamily2689MarketFamily1212MarketFamily1508MarketFamily5047627341,43533

\*Located outside of the PMA

The comparables reported vacancy rates ranging from zero to 11.3 percent, with an overall weighted average of 3.2 percent. The manager at one of the five LIHTC properties reported being fully occupied. The average vacancy rate reported by the affordable comparables was 5.4 percent, above the 2.3 percent average reported by the market rate properties. One of the LIHTC comparables, Madison Ridge, reported operating with a waiting list. The contacts at Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II stated the elevated vacancy rates are due to impacts from COVID-19 and demand at the property has decreased during the winter months. The contact at Forest Glen Phase II noted they expect demand to increase during the spring months. As noted in the section on concessions, four of the comparables are offering concessions, three of which are market rate properties and one of which is a LIHTC property. Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II report they are achieving maximum allowable LIHTC rents. However, these two properties operate with vacancy rates above 10 percent. Cascades Village offers no concessions and reports the highest asking rents of the LIHTC properties. Given the rent decreases reported by the market rate comparables, the maximum allowable LIHTC rents at Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II may be more than the market can bear at this time and concessions may help rectify the elevated vacancy. We previously interviewed Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II in 1Q2019, 1Q2020 and 3Q2020. Cascades Village had reported a vacancy rate of 1.3 percent in each previous interview, and Forest Glen Phase II had reported vacancy rates of 2.5 percent, 0.8 percent and 0.0 percent in 102019, 102020 and 302020, respectively. This indicates the vacancy rates at Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II are typically low, and the current vacancy rates are atypical for the properties. All of the market rate properties reported vacancy rates of 5.3 percent or lower. The contact at The Julian At Fair Lakes stated the elevated vacancy rate is due to a slower leasing pace than is common for the property during the winter months. The following table details the historical vacancy of the comparables from 2019 to present.

Property Name	Program	Total Units	2019 Q1	2020 Q1	2020 Q3	2021 Q1
Cascades Village	LIHTC	150	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	11.3%
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	119	2.5%	0.8%	0.0%	10.1%
Herndon Harbor House	LIHTC	120	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.8%
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	140	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	2.9%
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	98	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Archstone Fairchase	Market	392	N/A	N/A	0.3%	1.8%
Elms At Centreville	Market	268	3.4%	3.0%	0.4%	3.4%
Gables Centerpointe	Market	121	N/A	N/A	2.5%	1.7%
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	150	2.0%	2.0%	2.7%	5.3%
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	504	3.2%	3.6%	0.4%	1.4%

#### HISTORICAL VACANCY

As demonstrated in the table above, the elevated vacancy reported by Cascades Village, Forest Glen Phase II and The Julian At Fair Lakes are uncharacteristic for the properties, and these properties typically operate with low vacancy rates.

The following table details comments by property managers at the comparable properties regarding the impact of COVID-19 at the properties.

			COVID-19 DISCUSSION
Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Comment
			The contact reported that there has been an increase in vacancy due to impacts from COVID-19 as well as
Cascades Village*	LIHTC	Senior	the slower traffic in the winter season. The contact also stated that there have been some late payments
			and payment plans but the contact was unable to provide the number of tenants who are utilizing them.
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	Senior	The contact stated that traffic has been slower at the property due to impacts caused by the COVID-19
Forest Gien Phase II	LINIC	Seriioi	pandemic. The contact reported that leasing is expected to increase again in the spring.
			The contact stated COVID-19 has not reduced demand at the property, but leasing available units has
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHTC	Senior	become more difficult due to restrictions with viewing properties and finding tenants on the waiting list who
nemuun nanun nuuse"	UUSE" LINIC	Semor	are income qualified. The contact reported that the property has been able to maintain strong demand
			throughout the pandemic typically staying above 98 percent occupancy.
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	Senior	The contact stated the property is typically fully occupied, but COVID-19 has made leasing at the property
Kenunck Court	LITIC		more difficult. Even though people are less willing to move, demand has remained strong.
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	Family	N/A
Archetene Feirebese	Markat	Family	The contact reported that there have been many operational changes due to COVID-19 but not any
Archstone Fairchase	Market	Family	significant impacts.
			The contact reported that the property has been allowing tenants to break leases and offering payment
Elms At Centreville	Market	Family	plans for tenants with financial issues due to COVID-19. The contact estimated that six tenants have
EIIIIS AL CEIILIEVIIIE	Market	ганну	moved from the property due to job loss during the pandemic. However, occupancy has remained strong
			staying above 90 percent throughout the pandemic.
Gables Centerpointe	Market	Family	The contact reported that there have been some tenants with financial difficulties due to COVID-19 but was
dables Centerpointe	Market	ranniy	unable to comment on rent collections.
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	Family	The contact reported that leasing has been slower but that is common during the winter months and is not
me Julian Act all Lakes	Warker	ганшу	completely due to COVID-19.
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	Family	The contact reported that the main effects from COVID-19 have been the closure of amenities.
*Located outside of the PMA			

Located outside of the PMA

We understand from our interviews with senior property managers that leasing has slowed due to the COVID-19 pandemic and that has impacted occupancy. With the distribution of vaccines we believe senior properties will experience a more accelerated leasing pace. The following table details vacancy by bedroom type for the comparable properties surveyed:

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	Overall
Cascades Village*	LIHTC	Senior	-	13.8%	0.0%	-	11.3%
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	Senior	-	8.9%	16.7%	-	10.1%
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHTC	Senior	-	0.8%	-	-	0.8%
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	Senior	-	2.9%	2.8%	-	2.9%
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	Family	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	0.0%
Archstone Fairchase	Market	Family	0.0%	3.4%	0.5%	3.6%	1.8%
Elms At Centreville	Market	Family	-	6.9%	1.7%	-	3.4%
Gables Centerpointe	Market	Family	-	1.4%	2.0%	-	1.7%
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	Family	13.3%	3.4%	6.5%	-	5.3%
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	Family	-	2.4%	0.4%	-	1.4%

#### 

As proposed, the Subject will consist of one and two-bedroom units. Vacancy rates in the market average 4.6 percent for one-bedroom units and 1.5 percent for two-bedroom units. Overall, vacancy rates in the market are moderate to low. This supports that there is demand for additional rental housing in the market. Given the strong local household growth rates, we believe the Subject will not negatively impact the existing properties in the market. We believe the current performance is a confluence of events that makes the market temporarily soft. COVID-19 results in fewer seniors eager to move into new quarters. The holidays and winter are typically a slower leasing period for all multifamily properties. Finally, as mentioned earlier, COVID-19 has impacted the Northern Virginia economy to a greater degree than the national average. Historically, the market produced strong occupancies, robust rent growth, and LIHTC rents are maximum. We believe this current situation is temporary and that the market will show resilience in the short term and return to typical health. Therefore, we expect the Subject will operate with a vacancy rate of five percent or less.

#### Absorption

We were unable to obtain recent absorption information from any of the comparable properties. Therefore, we searched Fairfax County for properties that could provide absorption information. The following table details our findings.

ADCODDTION

	ABSURF	TION				
Property Name	City	Rent	Tenancy	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)
The Woods At Birchwood	Ashburn	LIHTC	Senior	2019	83	15
The Belnor Senior Residences	Marlow Heights	LIHTC	Senior	2019	122	31
Pointe View At Aspen Hill	Aspen Hill	LIHTC	Senior	2019	120	20
The Elms At Clarksburg Village Encore	Clarksburg	Market	Senior	2017	90	6

The LIHTC comparables illustrate absorption rates ranging from 15 to 31 units per month. The market rate property experienced a lower rate of 6 units per month. We estimate the Subject will experience an absorption rate of 20 units per month, indicating an absorption period of three to four months.

#### Demand

The Novoco demand analysis illustrates demand for the Subject based on capture rates of income-eligible renter households. When viewing total income-eligible renter households the calculation for the LIHTC units is as follows:

DCUNCLUSION	
As Proposed	Absent Subsidy
2.1%	2.9%
0.4%	-
2.4%	2.4%
3.2%	3.2%
2.0%	3.4%
	As Proposed 2.1% 0.4% 2.4% 3.2%

#### DEMAND CONCLUSION

To provide another level of analysis, we removed the households from the income-eligible renter demand pool that are currently suitably housed elsewhere in the PMA. We conducted an *annual demand analysis*, which is based on new income-eligible renter households moving into the area (in the Subject's first year of operation only) and those income-eligible renter households that are rent-overburdened (paying over 35 percent of income to living costs). This is a subset of the income-eligible renter households used previously and yields a far more conservative annual capture rate. This annual Novoco capture rate is 4.3 percent for the first year of operation as a LIHTC property as proposed, and 8.2 percent absent subsidy. This suggests that the Subject will need to capture only a fraction of the available demand in its first year of operation in order to stabilize. This implies that no demand will be accommodated that is currently suitably housed elsewhere.

This calculation illustrates that there are approximately 1,651 units of demand in the first year of the Subject's operation as proposed, and 865 absent subsidy. The Subject's units will need to accommodate 71 total units of demand in order to stabilize at 95 percent occupancy. Any unaccommodated households will most likely leave the PMA or remain severely rent-overburdened. The lack of available units will force many to look elsewhere.

The VA Housing net demand and capture rate table illustrates demand for the Subject based on capture rates of income-eligible renter households. The following table illustrates the conclusions from this table.

	As Proposed	Absent Subsidy
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @30% AMI	2.0%	4.1%
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @30% AMI (Section 8)	0.5%	-
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @50% AMI	3.2%	3.2%
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @60% AMI	4.9%	4.9%
Project Wide Capture Rate- All LIHTC Units	2.7%	5.1%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	3-4 months	3-4 months

These are low capture rates and indicative of ample demand for the Subject.

#### Strengths

- The Subject will be in excellent condition once completed.
- Two of the LIHTC comparable properties reported achieving maximum allowable LIHTC rents.
- The Subject is located in close proximity to public transportation options, services, and amenities.
- The Subject has low capture rates, indicating that there is ample demand for affordable housing.

#### Weaknesses

• The Subject's two-bedroom unit size at 938 square feet is below the surveyed average of the comparables. The LIHTC comparable Kendrick Court offers smaller one and two-bedroom unit sizes

and reported operating with 2.9 percent vacancy, indicating smaller unit sizes are not detrimental to property performance in the market.

• Currently, the market is temporarily under-performing historic occupancies. We believe this is related to the COVID-19 pandemic and we expect the market will rebound to historic levels in the short term.

#### **Recommendations**

In general, we believe there is demand in the marketplace for the Subject. We recommend no changes for the Subject property.

# B. INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE OF WORK

# INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE OF WORK

Report Description:	Novogradac Consulting LLP has performed a comprehensive market study of the multifamily rental market in the Fairfax, Virginia area relative to Autumn Willow 9%, a proposed LIHTC development. The Subject will be financed under the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program. The Subject will be restricted to senior households ages 62 and above earning 30, 50 and 60 percent of AMI, or less. Of these 75 units, eight units restricted at 30 percent of AMI will benefit from Section 8 subsidy, wherein tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. The Subject will consist of one two-story elevator-serviced lowrise building. The Subject site is currently vacant wooded land. The Subject is one of two planned projects located within the same building. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will be located within the same two-story, elevator-serviced, lowrise building as the Subject, and there will be no physical separation between the two properties. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will consist of 75 units restricted to senior households ages 62 and above earning 60 percent of the AMI, or less.
Developer/Client Information:	Michaels Development.
Intended Use and Users of the Report:	The report will be submitted to the Virginia Housing (VA Housing) for application purposes. The intended user of the report is VA Housing.
Scope of the Report:	<ul> <li>Inspecting the site of the to-be-developed Subject and its general location.</li> <li>Analyzing the appropriateness of the proposed unit mix, rent levels, unit and complex amenities, and site.</li> <li>Estimating the market rents, absorption rates and stabilized vacancy levels for the market area.</li> <li>Investigating the general economic health and conditions of the senior rental market.</li> <li>Complete a by-bedroom capture rate analysis that analyzes the level of potential income eligible tenants in the primary market area.</li> <li>Reviewing relevant public records and contacting appropriate public agencies.</li> <li>Brief analysis of the economic and social conditions in the market area, in relation to the proposed project.</li> <li>Establishing the Subject's Primary Market Area, if applicable.</li> <li>Surveying competing projects, both LIHTC and market-rate.</li> </ul>
Effective Date:	The Subject site was most recently inspected by Tara Rial on February 16, 2021, which shall be the effective date of this report.
Primary Contact for the Report:	H. Blair Kincer, MAI, CRE, LEED Green Associate (Blair.Kincer@novoco.com) and Kelly Gorman (Kelly.Gorman@novoco.com; 732-623-7005).

# **C. PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The project description will discuss the physical features of the Subject property, as well as its proposed unit mix and rents.

Subject Property Description:	Autumn Willow 9%, the Subject, is a proposed 75-unit LIHTC development. The Subject will be financed under the Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program. The Subject will be restricted to senior households ages 62 and above earning 30, 50 and 60 percent of AMI, or less. Of these 75 units, eight units restricted at 30 percent of AMI will benefit from Section 8 subsidy, wherein tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. The Subject will consist of one two-story elevator-serviced lowrise building. The Subject site is currently vacant wooded land. The Subject is one of two planned projects located within the same building. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will be located within the same two-story, elevator-serviced, lowrise building as the Subject, and there will be no physical separation between the two properties. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 9% will consist of 75 units restricted to senior households ages 62 and above earning 60 percent of the AMI, or less. The two projects will share 133 off-street surface parking spaces.
Construction Type:	The Subject is a proposed LIHTC development to be constructed with funding under the LIHTC program. The Subject will consist of one two-story elevator-serviced lowrise building. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will be located within the same two-story, elevator-serviced, lowrise building as the Subject, and there will be no physical separation between the two properties. The two projects will share 133 off-street surface parking spaces.
Occupancy Type:	The Subject will target senior households ages 62 and above. We have tested demand for the Subject's units for the senior population ages 62 and above.
Proposed Rents:	The following table details the proposed rents for the Subject's units.

	PROPOSED RENTS									
Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Number of Units	Asking Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2020 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent	2020 HUD Fair Market Rents			
@30%										
1BR / 1BA	696	8	\$648	\$60	\$708	\$708	\$1,500			
			@30% (Se	ection 8)						
1BR / 1BA	696	4	\$1,438	\$60	\$1,498	\$708	\$1,500			
2BR/1BA	938	2	\$1,618	\$72	\$1,690	\$850	\$1,707			
2BR/1BA	1,044	2	\$1,618	\$72	\$1,690	\$850	\$1,707			
			@50	0%						
1BR / 1BA	696	15	\$1,121	\$60	\$1,181	\$1,181	\$1,500			
2BR/1BA	938	1	\$1,345	\$72	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,707			
2BR/1BA	1,044	6	\$1,345	\$72	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,707			
			@60	0%						
1BR / 1BA	696	16	\$1,357	\$60	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,500			
1BR / 1BA	796	2	\$1,357	\$60	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,500			
2BR/1BA	1,044	5	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707			
2BR/1BA	1,141	6	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707			
2BR/1BA	1,163	4	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707			
2BR/1BA	1,205	4	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707			
		75								

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Developer.

All of the Subject's proposed rents will be set at the maximum allowable LIHTC rents.

Assisted Housing Program:

Construction Date:

**Target Household Income Levels:** 

Eight of the units restricted at 30 percent of AMI will operate with Section 8 subsidy, wherein tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent.

Construction on the Subject is expected to begin in February 2022 and be completed in July 2023.

Based on the proposed restrictions, the range of annual household income levels is depicted below.

62+ INCOME LIMITS

	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
Unit Type	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable
	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income
	@30%		@30% (Section 8)		@50%		@60%	
1BR	\$21,240	\$30,240	\$0	\$30,240	\$35,430	\$50,400	\$42,510	\$60,480

62+ INCOME LIMITS - ABSENT SUBSIDY									
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum			
Unit Type	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable			
	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income			
	@30%		@5	0%	@6	0%			
1BR	\$21,240	\$30,240	\$35,430	\$50,400	\$42,510	\$60,480			
2BR	\$50,700	\$30,240	\$42,510	\$50,400	\$51,030	\$60,480			

#### 62+ INCOME LIMITS - ABSENT SUBSIDY

#### **Utility Structure:**

Tenants at the Subject will be responsible for electric heat, central air conditioning, electric cooking, electric water heating and general electric. The landlord is responsible for cold water, sewer and trash collection expenses. The comparable properties' utility structures are illustrated in the respective property summaries and are adjusted appropriately to account for differences relative to the Subject, based on the Virginia Housing's utility allowance, effective July 1, 2020.

UTILITY AND SOURCE	Paid By	1BR	2BR
Heating - Electric	Tenant	\$25	\$32
Cooking - Electric	Tenant	\$4	\$5
Other Electric	Tenant	\$15	\$19
Air Conditioning	Tenant	\$7	\$9
Water Heating - Electric	Tenant	\$13	\$16
Water	Landlord	\$22	\$29
Sewer	Landlord	\$27	\$34
Trash	Landlord	\$12	\$12
TOTAL - Paid By Landlord		\$61	\$75
TOTAL - Paid By Tenant		\$64	\$81
TOTAL - Paid By Tenant Provided	d by Developer	\$60	\$72
DIFFERENCE		94%	89%

#### HOUSING AUTHORITY UTILITY ALLOWANCE

Source: Virginia Housing , effective 7/2020

#### Unit Mix:

The following table illustrates the Subject's unit mix and size:

UNIT MIX AND SQUARE FOOTAGE									
Unit Type	Number of	Unit Size	Net Leasable						
Unit Type	Units	(SF)	Area						
1BR / 1BA	43	696	29,928						
1BR/1BA	2	796	1,592						
2BR/1BA	3	938	2,814						
2BR / 1BA	13	1,044	13,572						
2BR/1BA	6	1,141	6,846						
2BR / 1BA	4	1,163	4,652						
2BR / 1BA	4	1,205	4,820						
TOTAL	75		64,224						

#### UNIT MIX AND SQUARE FOOTAGE

Net Leasable Area:

**Unit Amenities:** 

**Common Area Amenities:** 

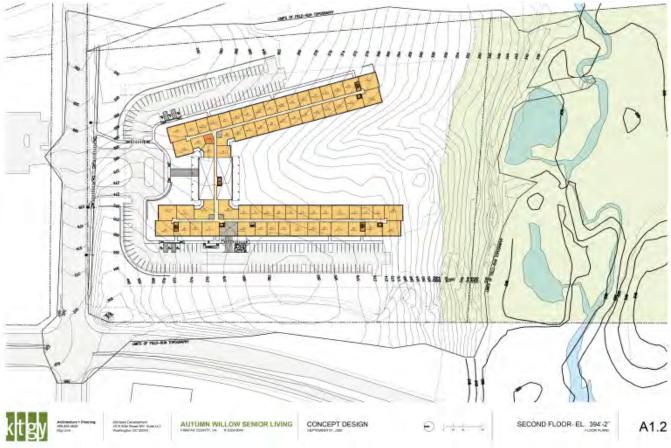
Approximately 64,224 square feet.

The Subject will offer blinds, carpeting, central air conditioning, coat closets, dishwashers, grab bars, hand rails, ovens, pull cords, refrigerators, and washer/dryers in terms of in-unit amenities.

The Subject will offer a community room, elevators, exercise facility, on-site management, service coordination and WiFi in the community areas in terms of common area amenities.

	The common area amenities will be shared between the Subject and The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4%.
Parking:	The Subject and The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will offer a total of 133 off-street surface parking spaces. Autumn Willow 9% will consist of 75 units, will be located within the same building as the Subject, and there will be no physical separation between the two properties. The Subject and The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will consist of a total of 150 units, which equates to approximately 0.9 parking spaces per unit. There will be no fee for parking. The Subject's parking ratio is similar to what was observed in the market.
Number of Stories and Buildings:	The Subject will consist of one two-story elevator-serviced lowrise building. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will be located within the same two-story, elevator-serviced, lowrise building as the Subject, and there will be no physical separation between the two properties.
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990:	We assume the property does not have any violations of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.
Quality of Construction Condition and Deferred Maintenance:	As newly constructed, the Subject will not suffer from deferred maintenance. We assume the Subject will be constructed in a timely manner with quality construction.
Functional Utility:	We have reviewed the Subject's floor plans and determined them to be functional.
Conclusion:	The Subject property will be a newly constructed 75-unit LIHTC development restricted to senior households ages 62 and above. The Subject will exhibit excellent condition upon completion.
Architect:	KTGY Architecture + Planning.
Site and Architectural Plans:	A copy of the site and architectural plans are available on the following pages and in the addenda of this report.

### **Subject Site Plan**



Source: Sponsor, March 2021

### **Subject Rendering**



Source: Sponsor, March 2021

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP

# PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

# The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4%

#### Effective Rent Date

Location	13090 Autumn Willow Dr Fairfax, VA 22030 Fairfax County
Distance	N/A
Units	75
Vacant Units	N/A
Vacancy Rate	N/A
Туре	Lowrise (age-restricted) (2 stories)
Year Built/Renovated	2023 / N/A
Marketing Began	N/A
Leasing Began	N/A
Last Unit Leased	N/A
Major Competitors	N/A
Tenant Characteristics	Seniors 62+
Contact Name	N/A
Phone	N/A

3/07/2021



Market Inform	ation	Utilities		
Program	@60%	A/C	not included central	
Annual Turnover Rate	N/A	Cooking	not included electric	
Units/Month Absorbe	d N/A	Water Heat	not included electric	
HCV Tenants	N/A	Heat	not included electric	
Leasing Pace	N/A	Other Electric	not included	
Annual Chg. in Rent	N/A	Water	included	
Concession	N/A	Sewer	included	
Waiting List	None	Trash Collection	included	

# Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	4	617	\$1,357	\$0	@60%	N/A	N/A	N/A	yes	None
1	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	55	696	\$1,357	\$0	@60%	N/A	N/A	N/A	yes	None
1	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	2	796	\$1,357	\$0	@60%	N/A	N/A	N/A	yes	None
1	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	2	799	\$1,357	\$0	@60%	N/A	N/A	N/A	yes	None
2	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	2	938	\$1,629	\$0	@60%	N/A	N/A	N/A	yes	None
2	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	2	1,044	\$1,629	\$0	@60%	N/A	N/A	N/A	yes	None
2	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	4	1,141	\$1,629	\$0	@60%	N/A	N/A	N/A	yes	None
2	1	Lowrise (2 stories)	4	1,163	\$1,629	\$0	@60%	N/A	N/A	N/A	yes	None

# Unit Mix

@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,357	\$0	\$1,357	\$0	\$1,357
2BR / 1BA	\$1,629	\$0	\$1,629	\$0	\$1,629

# The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4%, continued

#### Amenities

In-Unit Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Hand Rails Pull Cords Washer/Dryer

Property Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Exercise Facility On-Site Management Wi-Fi

### Comments

None

Carpeting Coat Closet Grab Bars Oven Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup

Elevators Off-Street Parking Service Coordination Security Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access

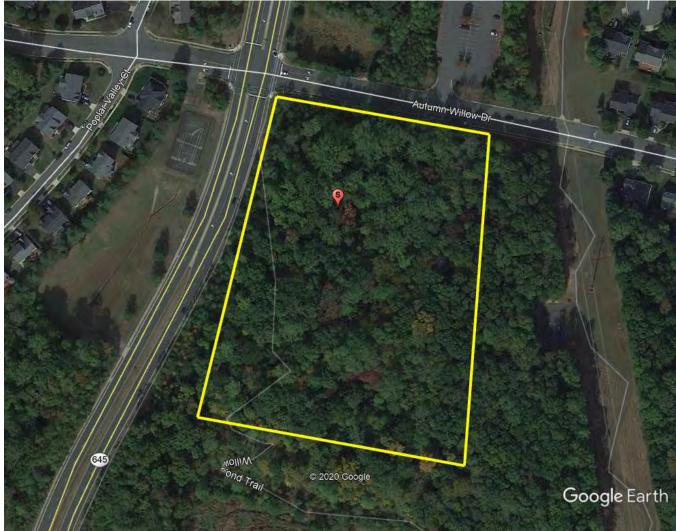
Premium None Services None

Other None

# **D.LOCATION**

#### LOCATION

The location of a multifamily property can have a substantial negative or positive impact upon the performance, safety and appeal of the project. The site description will discuss the physical features of the site, as well as layout, access issues, and traffic flow. Note that the Subject and The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will be located within the same parcel. Both projects will be contained within the same two-story, elevator-serviced, lowrise building, and there will be no physical separation between the two properties.



Source: Google Earth, March 2021

Subject Site Description:The Subject is located at 13090 Autumn Willow Drive in<br/>Fairfax, Fairfax County, Virginia 22030.Size:The Subject site is approximately 10.89 acres, or 474,368<br/>square feet. The Subject and The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4%<br/>are approved for the development of 150 units through a<br/>special exception.Shape:The site is generally rectangular in shape.

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP

Frontage:

Topography:

Utilities:

Visibility/Views:

The Subject site has frontage along the south side of Autumn Willow Drive and partially on the east side of Stringfellow Road.

The Subject site slopes slightly from north to south.

All utilities are provided to the site.

The Subject is visible from Stringfellow Road and Autumn Willow Drive. Immediately north of the Subject site is vacant wooded land, a parking lot, Autumn Willow Park and Stringfellow Soccer Park. Immediately east of the Subject site is Stringfellow Park, Willow Pond Trail and power lines. Immediately south of the Subject is a creek and vacant wooded land. Immediately west of the Subject site is a tennis court and single-family homes in good condition. Overall, visibility is considered good and views are considered average.

#### Surrounding Uses:

The Subject is located in western Fairfax County. The Subject site is rated as "Car Dependent" by WalkScore with a score of 26, indicating that almost all errands require a car. The following depicts the surrounding uses of the Subject.



Parking lot located north of Subject site

Park located north of Subject site

North: Immediately north of the Subject site is vacant wooded land, a parking lot, and a park. Farther north are single-family homes in good condition, condominiums and townhouses in good condition, and a number of retail uses including Target, Walmart, a home goods store, a beauty store, and restaurants.



Power lines and walking path located east of Subject site



Single-family homes located east of Subject site

East: Immediately east of the Subject site is a walking trail and power lines. Farther east are single-family homes in good condition, a shelter for homeless families, a used car dealership, a landfill and recycling center, an animal shelter, a gym, a gas station, and a retail uses including a Costco and Office Depot. The landfill and recycling center is located approximately 1.4 miles east of the Subject site and is not observable from the Subject site. No odor was detected at the time of inspection and the landfill and recycling center is not considered a detrimental influence. The comparable market rate properties The Julian At Fair Lakes in excellent condition, Archstone Fairchase in good condition, and Gables Centerpointe in good condition are also located east of the Subject site. These properties have been included as comparable properties in this report.



Commercial use located south of Subject site

Single-family homes located south of Subject site

South: Immediately south of the Subject is a creek and vacant wooded land. Farther south are single-family homes in good condition, a gas provider, and a golf course. Southwest of the Subject site is a pharmacy and restaurants.



Single-family homes located west of Subject site



Townhouses located west of Subject site

West: Immediately west of the Subject site is a tennis court and single-family homes in good condition. Farther west are additional single-family homes in good condition, townhouses in good condition, a gas station, and retail uses including a pharmacy, grocery store, and restaurants. The comparable market rate properties Elms At Centreville in good condition and Woodway At Trinity Center in average condition are also located west of the Subject site. These properties have been included as comparable properties in this report.

Access and Traffic Flow: The Subject is accessible from Autumn Willow Drive and Stringfellow Road. Autumn Willow Drive is a lightly trafficked two-lane road and Stringfellow Road is a moderately trafficked five-lane road. Stringfellow Road connects with Interstate 66 approximately 0.6 miles north of the Subject site. Interstate 66 provides east to west access throughout Virginia and the Washington D.C. area. Interstate 66 provides access to Washington D.C. approximately 23 miles east of the Subject site. Stringfellow Road connects with Lee Highway approximately 0.4 miles south of the Subject site. Lee Highway intersects with Main Street approximately 4.8 miles east of the Subject site, which provides access to downtown Fairfax approximately 5.9 miles east of the Subject site. Overall, access and traffic flow are considered good. Layout and Curb Appeal: The Subject will consist of one two-story elevator-serviced lowrise building. The Subject and The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will be located within the same building and there will be no physical separation between the two properties. The Subject and The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will offer a total of 133 off-street surface parking spaces. The Subject site is located on the corner of Stringfellow Road and Autumn Willow Drive and has good visibility. The Subject will be newly constructed and exhibit excellent curb appeal.

#### AUTUMN WILLOW 9% - FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA - MARKET STUDY

Drainage:

Soil and Subsoil Conditions:

**Environmental Assessment:** 

**Detrimental Influences:** 

Flood Plain:

We have not been provided with a soil and subsoil report. We are not experts in this field and assume the soil is adequate for development.

We have not been provided with an environmental report. We are not experts in this field and assume the site is adequate for development.

We have not been provided with an environmental report. Further analysis is beyond the scope of this report. Novogradac Consulting LLP does not have expertise in this field and cannot opine on this matter.

The Subject is located immediately west of high tensions power lines. The Subject is located 1.4 miles west of a landfill and recycling center. The landfill and recycling center is not observable from the Subject site and no odor was detected at the time of inspection. No additional detrimental influences were identified.

According to the FEMA Flood Map Service Center Community Panel Number 51059C0235E, effective on 09/17/2010, the Subject site is located in Zone X and is located in an area that is not in a flood zone. Further analysis is beyond the scope of this report. Novogradac Consulting LLP does not have expertise in this field and cannot opine on this matter.



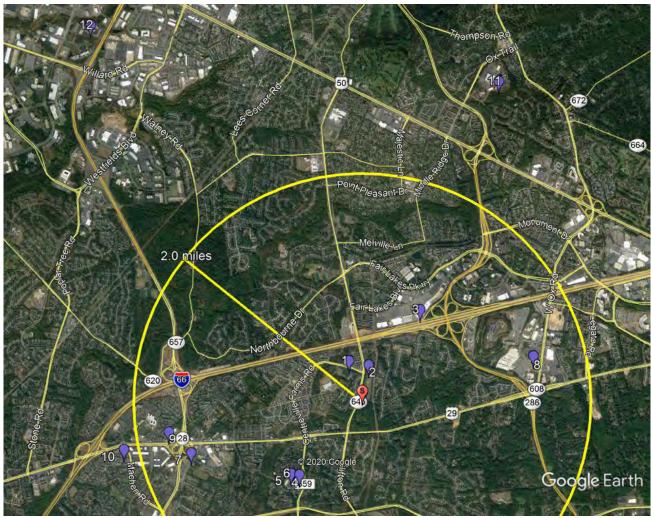
Source: FEMA Flood Map Service Center, March 2021

#### **Locational Amenities:**

The following table and map illustrate the Subject's proximity to necessary services. Map numbers correspond with the *Locational Amenities Map*, presented below.

#### LOCATIONAL AMENITIES

Map #	Service or Amenity	Distance from Subject (Crow)
1	Bus Stop	0.3 miles
2	Autumn Willow Park	0.3 miles
3	Target	0.9 miles
4	United Bank	0.9 miles
5	Giant Food (grocery)	0.9 miles
6	Giant Pharmacy	0.9 miles
7	Centreville Fire Station	1.5 miles
8	Virginia State Police	1.6 miles
9	United States Postal Service	1.7 miles
10	Centreville Regional Library	2.1 miles
11	Inova Fair Oaks Hospital	3.0 miles
12	Sully Senior Center	4.0 miles



Source: Google Earth, March 2021

Public Transportation:Fairfax Connector provides fixed-route and paratransit bus<br/>service to residents of Fairfax County. The nearest bus stop is<br/>located immediately northwest of the Subject site at the<br/>northwest corner of Autumn Willow Drive and Stringfellow Road.<br/>The bus stop is serviced by bus route 630 and 631. Bus routes<br/>630 and 631 travel from Centreville to Vienna, operate seven<br/>days a week, and typically run every hour. Regular one-way adult<br/>fare is \$2.00 and discounted fare for seniors and persons with<br/>disabilities is \$1.00.

The following tables show crime statistics from 2020 for the PMA.

	РМА	Washington-Arlington- Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA
Total Crime*	63	98
Personal Crime*	27	107
Murder	33	136
Rape	56	73
Robbery	29	141
Assault	23	93
Property Crime*	68	97
Burglary	34	69
Larceny	82	102
Motor Vehicle Theft	44	135

#### **2020 CRIME INDICES**

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

\*Unweighted aggregations

The table above illustrates the crime risk as an index where 100 represents the national average. Indices above 100 are above the national average, and indices below 100 are below the national average. Total crime indices in the PMA are well-below the national average and below the MSA. The Subject's security features include limited access and intercom systems. The upcoming Supply Section of this report provides a more detailed analysis of crime indices on a 0.5 mile basis. We believe that the Subject's proposed security features will be market-oriented.

The Subject's neighborhood appears to be a good location for a multifamily development. The majority of the local amenities are located within approximately two miles of the Subject. Additionally, there are various retail/commercial uses located along Fair Lakes Parkway which is approximately 0.9 miles north of the Subject. The Subject is located in a primarily residential neighborhood, with the majority of the immediate surrounding uses consisting of single-family homes and townhouses. The Subject will be a compatible use within the existing neighborhood.

**Conclusion:** 

**Crime Statistics:** 



### **PHOTOGRAPHS OF SUBJECT AND NEIGHBORHOOD**



View of Subject site



View of Subject site



View of Subject site

View of Subject site



View of Subject site

**NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY** LLP



View east along Autumn Willow Drive



Commercial use located south of Subject site



Parking lot located north of Subject site



View west along Autumn Willow Drive



Single-family homes located south of Subject site



Park located north of Subject site



Power lines and walking path located east of Subject site



Single-family homes located east of Subject site



Single-family homes located west of Subject site



Typical residential use in Subject neighborhood



Townhouses located west of Subject site



Typical residential use in Subject neighborhood



Typical residential use in Subject neighborhood



Typical residential use in Subject neighborhood

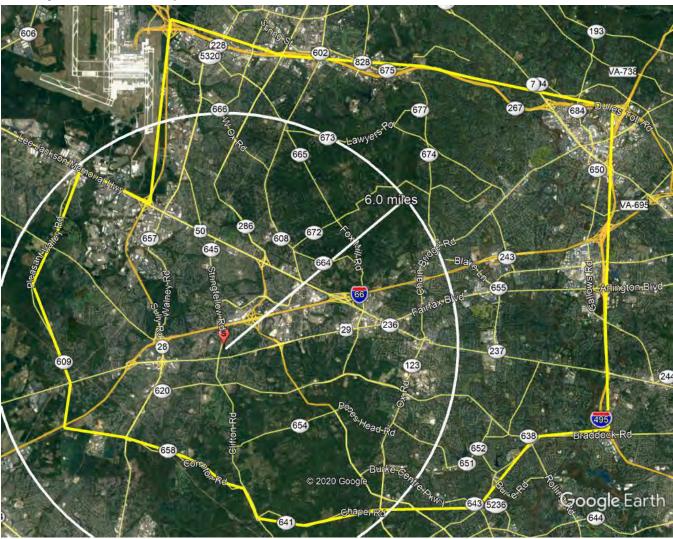
# **E. MARKET AREA DEFINITION**

#### **MARKET AREA**

For the purpose of this study, it is necessary to define the competitive primary market area (PMA), or the area from which potential tenants for the project are likely to be drawn. In some areas, residents are very much "neighborhood oriented" and are generally very reluctant to move from the area where they have grown up. In other areas, residents are much more mobile and will relocate to a completely new area, especially if there is an attraction such as affordable housing at below market rents.

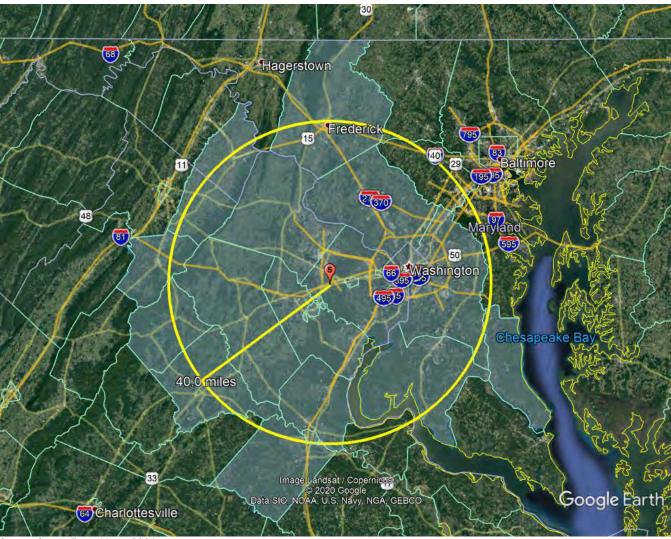
The PMA is generally defined as the cities of Fairfax, Centreville Tysons and Chantilly. The PMA boundaries are defined as Sully Road, Lee Jackson Memorial Highway, and Pleasant Valley Road to the west, Compton Road, Clifton Road, Chapel Road, Burke Lake Road and Braddock Road to the south, Interstate 495 to the east, and Dulles Access Road to the north. The PMA was defined based on interviews with property managers and local authorities. We anticipate that the property will experience some "leakage" from outside the PMA and we estimated that and 20 percent respectively of the tenants will come from outside these boundaries. The PMA is 142 square miles in size. The drive time zone of the PMA is approximately 20 minutes.

The Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) will serve as the Secondary Market Area (SMA). The MSA consists of Frederick, Montgomery, Calvert, Charles and Prince George's Counties in Maryland; Washington, DC; Arlington, Clarke, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier, Loudoun, Prince William, Rappahannock, Spotsylvania, Stafford and Warren Counties in Virginia; Jefferson County in West Virginia; and the independent cities of Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fredericksburg, Manassas and Manassas Park in Virginia. Maps outlining the general PMA boundaries as well as the MSA can be found on the following pages.



## **Primary Market Area Map**

Source: Google Earth, March 2021



### **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) Map**

Source: Google Earth, March 2021

# F. EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMY

#### **ECONOMIC ANALYSIS**

The following sections will provide an analysis of the economic and demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and the Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) are areas of growth or contraction.

#### **Employment by Industry**

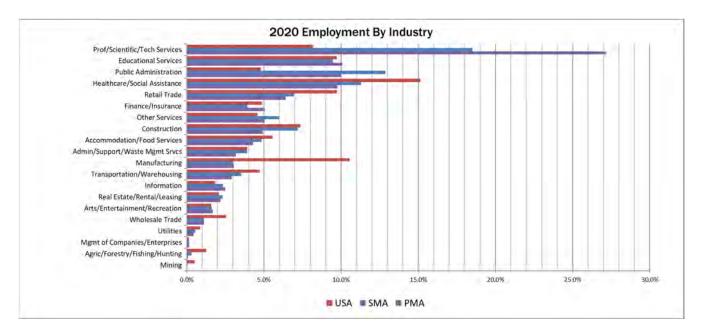
The following chart illustrates employment by industry as of 2020.

2020 EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY <u>PMA</u> USA									
	<u>PMA</u>								
Industry	Number	Percent Employed	Number	Percent					
	Employed		Employed	Employed					
Prof/Scientific/Tech Services	73,901	27.2%	12,049,828	8.2%					
Educational Services	27,401	10.1%	14,320,448	9.7%					
Public Administration	27,159	10.0%	7,071,492	4.8%					
Healthcare/Social Assistance	26,565	9.8%	22,313,586	15.1%					
Retail Trade	17,441	6.4%	14,356,334	9.7%					
Finance/Insurance	13,736	5.0%	7,169,665	4.9%					
Other Services	13,706	5.0%	6,772,309	4.6%					
Construction	13,355	4.9%	10,829,187	7.4%					
Accommodation/Food Services	11,670	4.3%	8,202,612	5.6%					
Admin/Support/Waste Mgmt Srvcs	8,644	3.2%	5,786,624	3.9%					
Manufacturing	8,309	3.1%	15,550,554	10.6%					
Transportation/Warehousing	7,915	2.9%	6,959,787	4.7%					
Information	6,808	2.5%	2,723,217	1.8%					
Real Estate/Rental/Leasing	5,938	2.2%	3,082,197	2.1%					
Arts/Entertainment/Recreation	4,627	1.7%	2,329,497	1.6%					
Wholesale Trade	3,039	1.1%	3,744,789	2.5%					
Utilities	1,179	0.4%	1,274,383	0.9%					
Mgmt of Companies/Enterprises	413	0.2%	210,175	0.1%					
Agric/Forestry/Fishing/Hunting	188	0.1%	1,852,333	1.3%					
Mining	95	0.0%	729,605	0.5%					
Total Employment	272,089	100.0%	147,328,622	100.0%					

#### 2020 EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the prof/scientific/tech services, educational services, and public administration industries, which collectively comprise 47.2 percent of local employment. The large share of PMA employment in the public administration industry is notable as this industry is historically stable, and exhibits greater resilience during economic downturns. Relative to the overall nation, the PMA features comparatively greater employment in the prof/scientific/tech services, public administration, and information industries. Conversely, the PMA is underrepresented in the manufacturing, healthcare/social assistance, and retail trade industries.



#### **Growth by Industry**

The following table illustrates the change in total employment by sector from 2000 to 2020 in the PMA.

2010-2020 CHANGE IN EMPLOYMENT - FMA										
	<u>20</u>	10	<u>20</u>	20	<u>2010</u>	)- <u>2020</u>				
line desertions	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Crowth	Annualized				
Industry	Employed	Employed	Employed	Employed	Growth	Percent				
Prof/Scientific/Tech Services	57,462	22.3%	73,901	27.2%	16,439	2.9%				
Educational Services	22,264	8.7%	27,401	10.1%	5,137	2.3%				
Public Administration	32,406	12.6%	27,159	10.0%	-5,247	-1.6%				
Healthcare/Social Assistance	24,834	9.7%	26,565	9.8%	1,731	0.7%				
Retail Trade	20,982	8.2%	17,441	6.4%	-3,541	-1.7%				
Finance/Insurance	13,078	5.1%	13,736	5.0%	658	0.5%				
Other Services	14,254	5.5%	13,706	5.0%	-548	-0.4%				
Construction	11,788	4.6%	13,355	4.9%	1,567	1.3%				
Accommodation/Food Services	12,940	5.0%	11,670	4.3%	-1,270	-1.0%				
Admin/Support/Waste Mgmt Srvcs	8,793	3.4%	8,644	3.2%	-149	-0.2%				
Manufacturing	6,602	2.6%	8,309	3.1%	1,707	2.6%				
Transportation/Warehousing	5,935	2.3%	7,915	2.9%	1,980	3.3%				
Information	11,770	4.6%	6,808	2.5%	-4,962	-4.2%				
Real Estate/Rental/Leasing	5,620	2.2%	5,938	2.2%	318	0.6%				
Arts/Entertainment/Recreation	2,977	1.2%	4,627	1.7%	1,650	5.5%				
Wholesale Trade	3,485	1.4%	3,039	1.1%	-446	-1.3%				
Utilities	892	0.3%	1,179	0.4%	287	3.2%				
Mgmt of Companies/Enterprises	339	0.1%	413	0.2%	74	2.2%				
Agric/Forestry/Fishing/Hunting	526	0.2%	188	0.1%	-338	-6.4%				
Mining	197	0.1%	95	0.0%	-102	-5.2%				
Total Employment	257,144	100.0%	272,089	100.0%	14,945	0.6%				

#### 2010-2020 CHANGE IN EMPLOYMENT - PMA

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

\*Industry data current as of 2010. Other projections current as of 2020.

\* Change in percentage is calculated as a rate of change by industry.

Total employment in the PMA increased at an annualized rate of 0.6 percent between 2010 and 2020. The industries which expanded most substantially during this period include prof/scientific/tech services, educational services, and transportation/warehousing. Conversely, the public administration, information, and retail trade sectors experienced the least growth.

#### **Major Employers**

The following table lists the major employers in Fairfax County, Virginia as of 2021.

FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA										
Employer Name Industry # Of Employees										
Health Care and Social Assistance	10,000+									
Information/Transportation and Warehousing	5,000-9,999									
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	5,000-9,999									
Finance and Insurance	5,000-9,999									
Finance and Insurance	5,000-9,999									
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	5,000-9,999									
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	5,000-9,999									
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	2,500-4,999									
Banking	2,500-4,999									
Aerospace and Defense	2,500-4,999									
	Industry Health Care and Social Assistance Information/Transportation and Warehousing Professional, Scientific and Technical Services Finance and Insurance Finance and Insurance Professional, Scientific and Technical Services Professional, Scientific and Technical Services Professional, Scientific and Technical Services Banking									

#### MAJOR EMPLOYERS FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA

Source: Fairfax County Economic Development Authority, March 2021

Fairfax County's major employers are primarily concentrated within the health care and social assistance, professional, scientific and technical services, and finance and insurance industries. We believe that the diverse industries represented by major employers provide stability to the local economy.

#### **Employment Expansion/Contractions**

The following table illustrates layoffs and closures in Fairfax from the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in March 2020 through March 2021. These are provided from the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification (WARN) filings, according to the Virginia Employment Commission.

FAIRFAX, VA							
Month	Employees Affected						
March 2020	459						
April 2020	-						
May 2020	-						
June 2020	-						
July 2020	-						
August 2020	-						
September 2020	-						
October 2020	42						
November 2020	-						
December 2020	49						
January 2021	-						
February 2021	-						
March 2021	-						
Total	550						

# WARN LISTINGS (3/2020 - 3/2021)

Source: Virginia Employment Commission, March 2021

According to the Virginia Employment Commission, there have been 550 job losses in Fairfax since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in March 2020. This represents less than one percent of the workforce in the PMA.

An important factor underlying the depth of demand for rental units of all types is the level of employment expansion and contraction in a region. We researched recent economic expansions and contractions in Fairfax County, VA, which are highlighted below.

- Kreative Technologies LLC, an IT company, announced in February 2021 it will be expanding its office in Fairfax by investing \$1.5 million and adding 296 jobs. A timeline for the expansion is not yet available.
- Microsoft will invest \$64 million into a facility located in Reston Town Center, Fairfax County. Microsoft will occupy a 400,000 square foot facility and will create 1,500 new jobs. The project is expected to be ready by July 2021.
- Macedon Technologies announced in January 2020 will invest \$1.65 million in expanding its headquarters in Reston, Fairfax County. The expansion is expected to create 147 new jobs.
- Expel, Inc., a security provider, announced in January 2020 it will invest \$1.4 million into expanding its facility in Herndon, Fairfax County. The expansion is expected to create 164 new jobs over the next three years.
- Amazon announced in August 2020 it will be opening two grocery stores in Fairfax County. The grocery stores will be 8,000 and 12,700 square feet in size. An expected opening date and the number of employees expected to be hired is not yet available.

#### **Employment and Unemployment Trends**

The table below illustrates the employment and unemployment rate for the Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) from 2004 to December 2020.

Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA					<u>USA</u>				
Year	Total Employment	% Change	Unemployment Rate	Change	Total Employment	% Change	Unemployment Rate	Change	
2004	2,729,743	-	3.7%	-	139,252,000	-	5.5%	-	
2005	2,803,963	2.7%	3.5%	-0.3%	141,730,000	1.8%	5.1%	-0.5%	
2006	2,867,910	2.3%	3.1%	-0.4%	144,427,000	1.9%	4.6%	-0.5%	
2007	2,905,565	1.3%	3.0%	-0.2%	146,047,000	1.1%	4.6%	0.0%	
2008	2,946,320	1.4%	3.7%	0.7%	145,363,000	-0.5%	5.8%	1.2%	
2009	2,893,543	-1.8%	6.0%	2.3%	139,878,000	-3.8%	9.3%	3.5%	
2010	2,950,727	2.0%	6.4%	0.4%	139,064,000	-0.6%	9.6%	0.3%	
2011	3,002,266	1.7%	6.2%	-0.2%	139,869,000	0.6%	9.0%	-0.7%	
2012	3,047,925	1.5%	5.8%	-0.4%	142,469,000	1.9%	8.1%	-0.9%	
2013	3,077,817	1.0%	5.6%	-0.2%	143,929,000	1.0%	7.4%	-0.7%	
2014	3,095,609	0.6%	5.1%	-0.5%	146,305,000	1.7%	6.2%	-1.2%	
2015	3,129,440	1.1%	4.4%	-0.6%	148,833,000	1.7%	5.3%	-0.9%	
2016	3,190,619	2.0%	3.9%	-0.5%	151,436,000	1.7%	4.9%	-0.4%	
2017	3,248,690	1.8%	3.7%	-0.2%	153,337,000	1.3%	4.4%	-0.5%	
2018	3,292,617	1.4%	3.4%	-0.4%	155,761,000	1.6%	3.9%	-0.4%	
2019	3,361,384	2.1%	3.1%	-0.3%	157,538,000	1.1%	3.7%	-0.2%	
2020 YTD Average*	3,204,059	-4.7%	6.3%	3.2%	147,794,750	-6.2%	8.1%	4.4%	
Dec-2019	3,387,569	-	2.6%	-	158,504,000	-	3.4%	-	
Dec-2020	3,175,714	-6.3%	5.6%	3.0%	149,613,000	-5.6%	6.5%	3.1%	

#### EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

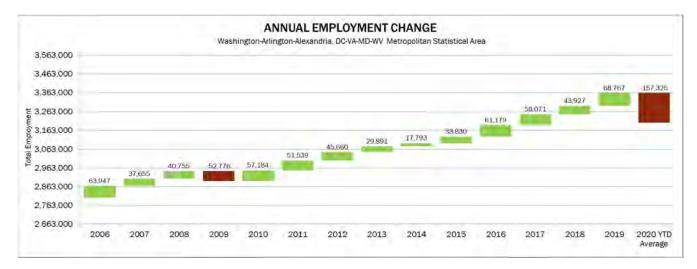
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, March 2021

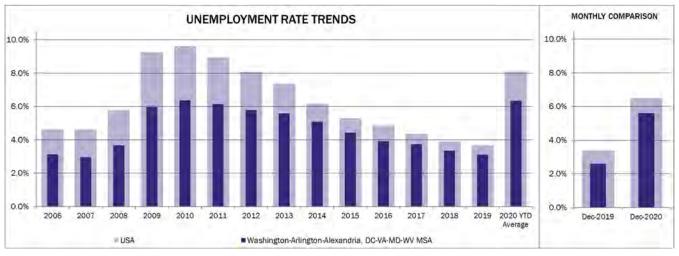
\*2020 data is through December



Since 2012, job growth in the MSA generally exceeded the nation. As of December 2020, MSA employment is below record levels, and declined 6.3 percent over the past year, compared to a 5.6 percent decline across the overall nation.

Since 2012, the MSA generally experienced a lower unemployment rate compared to the overall nation. According to the most recent labor statistics, the unemployment rate in the MSA is 5.6 percent, lower than the current national unemployment rate of 6.5 percent. Fairfax County is currently in the third phase of reopening, which allows for businesses to open as well as events and gatherings with restrictions and occupancy limits. According a WalletHub analysis dated February 25, 2021, Virginia was ranked 46 out of the 51 states and the District of Columbia for states whose weekly unemployment claims are recovering the quickest since the start of the COVID-19.





#### Wages by Occupation

The following table illustrates the wages by occupation for the Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA.

Occupation	Number of	Mean Hourly	Mean Annual
Occupation	Employees	Wage	Wage
All Occupations	3,179,340	\$34.90	\$72,600
Management Occupations	254,570	\$72.53	\$150,870
Legal Occupations	68,860	\$69.87	\$145,320
Computer and Mathematical Occupations	242,090	\$52.23	\$108,640
life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations	63,660	\$51.57	\$107,270
Architecture and Engineering Occupations	62,800	\$51.10	\$106,280
lealthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	150,380	\$46.77	\$97,290
Business and Financial Operations Occupations	323,820	\$46.13	\$95,950
Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations	74,450	\$40.87	\$85,000
Educational Instruction and Library Occupations	202,570	\$32.34	\$67,260
Community and Social Service Occupations	43,000	\$29.45	\$61,260
Protective Service Occupations	92,140	\$28.69	\$59,680
nstallation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations	96,050	\$27.62	\$57,440
Construction and Extraction Occupations	117,590	\$25.52	\$53,070
Office and Administrative Support Occupations	358,860	\$23.21	\$48,270
Sales and Related Occupations	272,300	\$22.68	\$47,180
Production Occupations	54,340	\$21.03	\$43,740
Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations	1,780	\$19.83	\$41,240
Fransportation and Material Moving Occupations	168,420	\$19.78	\$41,140
lealthcare Support Occupations	93,760	\$16.51	\$34,350
Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations	103,140	\$16.36	\$34,030
Personal Care and Service Occupations	78,760	\$16.33	\$33,960
Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations	256,020	\$14.63	\$30,420

Source: Department Of Labor, Occupational Employment Statistics, 5/2019, retrieved 3/2021

The table above shows the average hourly and annual wages by occupation classification. The classification with the lowest average hourly wage is food preparation and serving related occupations at \$14.63 per hour. The highest average hourly wage, of \$72.53, is for those in management occupations.

Qualifying income for the Subject's affordable units will range between \$0 and \$60,480 as proposed, and \$21,240 to \$60,480 absent subsidy. Utilizing the upper end of the Subject's qualifying income at \$60,480 corresponds to an approximate hourly wage rate of \$29.08. This encompasses a significant amount of the employment based on wages in the area. An element not reflected in the data is that many positions represent part-time employment, and starting rates are typically lower than mean wage rates. We expect that part-time employment will be common amongst the Subject's tenant base. Additionally, as the Subject will target seniors, we expect many tenants to be reliant on social security.

#### **Commuting Patterns**

The chart below shows the travel time to work for the PMA according to US Census data.

	COMMUTING PATTERNS									
	ACS Commuting Time to Work Number of Commuters Percentage									
	Travel Time < 5 min	2,987	1.2%							
	Travel Time 5-9 min	13,094	5.3%							
	Travel Time 10-14 min	21,883	8.9%							
	Travel Time 15-19 min	29,882	12.1%							
	Travel Time 20-24 min	31,436	12.8%							
	Travel Time 25-29 min	17,339	7.0%							
	Travel Time 30-34 min	39,012	15.8%							
	Travel Time 35-39 min	9,746	4.0%							
	Travel Time 40-44 min	15,308	6.2%							
	Travel Time 45-59 min	30,755	12.5%							
	Travel Time 60-89 min	27,183	11.0%							
	Travel Time 90+ min	7,858	3.2%							
	Weighted Average	35 minutes								
0	Auroa UC Canava 2020 Nava aradaa Canavi	ting LLD March 2001								

Source: US Census 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

As shown in the preceding table, the weighted average commute time in the PMA is approximately 35 minutes. Only 40 percent of PMA commuters travel under 24 minutes, indicating many households work outside of the PMA, likely in the nearby cities of Alexandria, Arlington and Washington D.C. to the east. The average commute time across the overall nation is approximately 28 minutes.

#### Conclusion

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the prof/scientific/tech services, educational services, and public administration industries, which collectively comprise 47.2 percent of local employment. The large share of PMA employment in the public administration industry is notable as this industry is historically stable, and exhibits greater resilience during economic downturns. As of December 2020, MSA employment is below record levels, and declined 6.3 percent over the past year, compared to a 5.6 percent decline across the overall nation. Fairfax County is currently in the third phase of reopening, which allows for businesses to open as well as events and gatherings with restrictions and occupancy limits. According a WalletHub analysis dated February 25, 2021, Virginia was ranked 46 out of the 51 states and the District of Columbia for states whose weekly unemployment claims are recovering the quickest since the start of the COVID-19. We expect economic conditions to improve as restrictions continue to be lifted.

# G. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

#### **DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS**

The table below illustrates population and household trends in the PMA, the MSA, and the nation from 2000 through 2025.

POPULATION								
Year	Year PMA Washington-Arlington- Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA			U	SA			
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change		
2000	421,663	-	4,857,585	-	280,304,282	-		
2010	460,942	0.9%	5,636,232	1.6%	308,745,538	1.0%		
2020	496,068	0.7%	6,284,416	1.1%	333,793,107	0.8%		
2025	512,894	0.7%	6,613,726	1.0%	346,021,282	0.7%		

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

Historical population growth in the PMA trailed the MSA between 2000 and 2010. However, population growth in the broader MSA exceeded the nation during the same time period. Population growth in the PMA slowed between 2010 and 2020, and grew by slightly less than the MSA. According to ESRI demographic projections, annualized PMA growth is expected to remain relatively stable at 0.7 percent through 2025, which is below the MSA and similar to the nation.

HOUSEHOLDS									
Year		РМА	Washingt	on-Arlington-		SA			
Tear			Alexandria, DO	-VA-MD-WV MSA	054				
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change			
2000	148,522	-	1,826,775	-	105,081,032	-			
2010	166,223	1.2%	2,094,036	1.5%	116,716,293	1.1%			
2020	179,793	0.8%	2,329,902	1.1%	126,083,847	0.8%			
2025	186,209	0.7%	2,450,377	1.0%	130,658,491	0.7%			

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

Historical household growth in the PMA trailed the MSA between 2000 and 2010. Household growth in the PMA slowed between 2010 and 2020, and grew by slightly less than the MSA. According to ESRI demographic projections, annualized PMA growth is expected to remain relatively stable at 0.7 percent through 2025, which is below the MSA and similar to the nation.

#### **Senior Population and Household Trends**

The table below illustrates population and household trends for seniors in the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 through 2025.

 SENIOR POPULATION, 62+									
Veer		PMA	Washingto	on-Arlington-	USA				
Year			Alexandria, DC	-VA-MD-WV MSA	USA				
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change			
2000	38,830	-	551,662	-	41,290,411	-			
2010	56,048	4.4%	736,803	3.4%	50,358,738	2.2%			
2020	84,441	4.9%	1,100,547	4.8%	68,111,198	3.4%			
 2025	97,995	3.2%	1,289,299	3.4%	77,676,691	2.8%			

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

SENIOR FOFULATION, 05+									
Year	Year PMA Washington-Arlington- Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA		U	ISA					
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change			
2000	29,853	-	448,534	-	34,835,393	-			
2010	41,351	3.9%	564,896	2.6%	40,267,984	1.6%			
2020	65,986	5.8%	876,752	5.4%	55,449,333	3.7%			
2025	78,868	3.9%	1,052,412	4.0%	64,733,944	3.3%			

### **SENIOR POPULATION, 65+**

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

Historical senior population growth in the PMA exceeded the MSA between 2000 and 2010. Both geographic areas experienced senior population growth greater than the overall nation during the same time period. Senior population growth in the PMA increased between 2010 and 2020, and grew at a faster rate than the MSA and nation. According to ESRI demographic projections, annualized PMA growth is expected to decline to 3.9 percent through 2025, similar to the MSA and above the overall nation.

#### HOUSEHOLDS WITH SENIOR HOUSEHOLDER, 62+

Year	РМА		<u> </u>	on-Arlington- C-VA-MD-WV MSA	ι	ISA
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	22,955	-	342,948	-	26,088,125	-
2010	37,604	6.4%	493,716	4.4%	33,899,803	3.0%
2020	46,399	2.3%	633,412	2.8%	40,898,199	2.0%
2025	54,068	3.3%	744,521	3.5%	45,846,465	2.4%

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

#### HOUSEHOLDS WITH SENIOR HOUSEHOLDER, 65+

Year	РМА		PMA Washington-Arlington- Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010	28,524	-	381,881	-	27,341,463	-
2020	37,086	2.9%	514,145	3.4%	34,108,601	2.4%
2025	44,376	3.9%	618,518	4.1%	39,169,871	3.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

Senior household growth in the PMA grew by slightly less than the MSA between 2010 and 2020. According to ESRI demographic projections, annualized PMA growth is expected to rise to 3.9 percent through 2025, similar to the MSA and above the overall nation.

		POPULAT	ION BY AGE IN	2020			
Age Cohort	P	MA		on-Arlington-	US	USA	
			Alexandria, DC	-VA-MD-WV MSA			
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
0-4	27,333	5.5%	371,367	5.9%	19,889,287	6.0%	
5-9	29,687	6.0%	390,838	6.2%	20,473,059	6.1%	
10-14	33,071	6.7%	413,703	6.6%	20,951,714	6.3%	
15-19	32,309	6.5%	387,909	6.2%	21,057,396	6.3%	
20-24	31,249	6.3%	387,347	6.2%	22,236,205	6.7%	
25-29	35,125	7.1%	461,731	7.3%	23,934,075	7.2%	
30-34	35,751	7.2%	475,488	7.6%	22,819,624	6.8%	
35-39	37,705	7.6%	471,540	7.5%	21,955,092	6.6%	
40-44	33,397	6.7%	419,533	6.7%	20,132,896	6.0%	
45-49	34,092	6.9%	415,023	6.6%	20,512,248	6.1%	
50-54	34,293	6.9%	416,077	6.6%	20,952,941	6.3%	
55-59	35,311	7.1%	424,117	6.7%	22,326,129	6.7%	
60-64	30,759	6.2%	372,991	5.9%	21,103,108	6.3%	
65-69	23,952	4.8%	303,523	4.8%	18,229,243	5.5%	
70-74	18,164	3.7%	233,239	3.7%	14,441,592	4.3%	
75-79	11,278	2.3%	149,415	2.4%	9,667,836	2.9%	
80-84	6,672	1.3%	92,734	1.5%	6,323,871	1.9%	
85+	5,920	1.2%	97,841	1.6%	6,786,791	2.0%	
Total	496,068	100.0%	6,284,416	100.0%	333,793,107	100.0%	

# **Population by Age**

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

#### **POPULATION BY AGE IN 2025 ESTIMATE**

Age Cohort	РМА		Washington-Arlington- Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA		USA	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
0-4	28,624	5.6%	394,937	6.0%	20,619,393	6.0%
5-9	29,390	5.7%	394,647	6.0%	20,660,136	6.0%
10-14	30,407	5.9%	401,182	6.1%	21,328,050	6.2%
15-19	31,564	6.2%	402,034	6.1%	21,628,463	6.3%
20-24	30,219	5.9%	389,911	5.9%	21,572,719	6.2%
25-29	37,051	7.2%	463,336	7.0%	22,364,042	6.5%
30-34	39,760	7.8%	520,975	7.9%	24,582,813	7.1%
35-39	38,383	7.5%	506,615	7.7%	23,598,049	6.8%
40-44	37,988	7.4%	475,849	7.2%	22,271,886	6.4%
45-49	33,251	6.5%	415,173	6.3%	20,292,996	5.9%
50-54	33,360	6.5%	403,950	6.1%	20,273,270	5.9%
55-59	32,150	6.3%	397,893	6.0%	20,524,276	5.9%
60-64	31,879	6.2%	394,812	6.0%	21,571,245	6.2%
65-69	26,924	5.2%	343,651	5.2%	20,174,621	5.8%
70-74	20,835	4.1%	272,810	4.1%	16,697,532	4.8%
75-79	15,302	3.0%	203,683	3.1%	12,734,832	3.7%
80-84	8,798	1.7%	121,778	1.8%	7,847,591	2.3%
85+	7,009	1.4%	110,490	1.7%	7,279,368	2.1%
Total	512,894	100.0%	6,613,726	100.0%	346,021,282	100.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

### **General Household Income Distribution**

The following tables illustrate the household income distribution for the PMA and MSA for 2020 and 2025.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME PMA							
			PMA				
Income Cohort	2	020	2	025	Annual Chang	e 2020 to 2025	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
\$0-9,999	5,130	2.9%	5,152	2.8%	4	0.1%	
\$10,000-19,999	4,040	2.2%	4,096	2.2%	11	0.3%	
\$20,000-29,999	5,079	2.8%	4,974	2.7%	-21	-0.4%	
\$30,000-39,999	6,041	3.4%	5,855	3.1%	-37	-0.6%	
\$40,000-49,999	6,729	3.7%	6,556	3.5%	-35	-0.5%	
\$50,000-59,999	7,690	4.3%	7,488	4.0%	-40	-0.5%	
\$60,000-74,999	12,228	6.8%	12,054	6.5%	-35	-0.3%	
\$75,000-99,999	20,353	11.3%	20,256	10.9%	-19	-0.1%	
\$100,000-124,999	20,797	11.6%	20,567	11.0%	-46	-0.2%	
\$125,000-149,999	18,064	10.0%	18,428	9.9%	73	0.4%	
\$150,000-199,999	26,121	14.5%	27,202	14.6%	216	0.8%	
\$200,000+	47,521	26.4%	53,581	28.8%	1,212	2.6%	
Total	179,793	100.0%	186,209	100.0%			

### HOUSEHOLD INCOME PMA

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

#### HOUSEHOLD INCOME SMA

	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area						
Income Cohort	20	)20	20	2025		Annual Change 2020 to 2025	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
\$0-9,999	88,879	3.8%	85,692	3.5%	-637	-0.7%	
\$10,000-19,999	90,096	3.9%	86,788	3.5%	-662	-0.7%	
\$20,000-29,999	101,640	4.4%	95,480	3.9%	-1,232	-1.2%	
\$30,000-39,999	111,920	4.8%	106,410	4.3%	-1,102	-1.0%	
\$40,000-49,999	114,659	4.9%	108,908	4.4%	-1,150	-1.0%	
\$50,000-59,999	121,291	5.2%	115,474	4.7%	-1,163	-1.0%	
\$60,000-74,999	184,096	7.9%	177,013	7.2%	-1,417	-0.8%	
\$75,000-99,999	281,562	12.1%	278,841	11.4%	-544	-0.2%	
\$100,000-124,999	256,252	11.0%	257,405	10.5%	231	0.1%	
\$125,000-149,999	210,121	9.0%	223,292	9.1%	2,634	1.3%	
\$150,000-199,999	291,353	12.5%	315,656	12.9%	4,861	1.7%	
\$200,000+	478,033	20.5%	599,418	24.5%	24,277	5.1%	
Total	2,329,902	100.0%	2,450,377	100.0%			

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

Annual household income levels will range from \$0 to \$60,480 for the Subject's housing units as proposed, and \$21,240 to \$60,480 absent subsidy.

#### **Senior Household Income Distribution**

The following table illustrates senior household income distribution of the general population in 2020, and 2025 for the PMA and the MSA.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME PMA 62+								
PMA Income Cohort 2020 to 2025 Annual Change 2020 to 2025								
Income Cohort				025	-			
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage		
\$0-9,999	1,542	3.3%	1,728	3.2%	37	2.4%		
\$10,000-	2,057	4.4%	2,187	4.0%	26	1.3%		
\$20,000-	1,803	3.9%	1,974	3.7%	34	1.9%		
\$30,000-	2,424	5.2%	2,654	4.9%	46	1.9%		
\$40,000-	2,491	5.4%	2,700	5.0%	42	1.7%		
\$50,000-	2,306	5.0%	2,519	4.7%	43	1.8%		
\$60,000-	3,628	7.8%	4,058	7.5%	86	2.4%		
\$75,000-	5,087	11.0%	5,745	10.6%	132	2.6%		
\$100,000-	5,115	11.0%	5,783	10.7%	134	2.6%		
\$125,000-	4,452	9.6%	5,242	9.7%	158	3.5%		
\$150,000-	5,806	12.5%	6,941	12.8%	227	3.9%		
\$200,000+	9,688	20.9%	12,537	23.2%	570	5.9%		
Total	46,399	100.0%	54,068	100.0%				

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

#### HOUSEHOLD INCOME PMA 65+

PMA							
Income Cohort	2020		20	025	Annual Change 2020 to 2025		
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
\$0-9,999	1,251	3.4%	1,446	3.3%	39	3.1%	
\$10,000-19,999	1,871	5.0%	2,011	4.5%	28	1.5%	
\$20,000-29,999	1,552	4.2%	1,739	3.9%	37	2.4%	
\$30,000-39,999	2,090	5.6%	2,346	5.3%	51	2.4%	
\$40,000-49,999	2,175	5.9%	2,404	5.4%	46	2.1%	
\$50,000-59,999	1,926	5.2%	2,161	4.9%	47	2.4%	
\$60,000-74,999	3,083	8.3%	3,543	8.0%	92	3.0%	
\$75,000-99,999	4,216	11.4%	4,876	11.0%	132	3.1%	
\$100,000-124,999	4,254	11.5%	4,926	11.1%	134	3.2%	
\$125,000-149,999	3,565	9.6%	4,332	9.8%	153	4.3%	
\$150,000-199,999	4,482	12.1%	5,553	12.5%	214	4.8%	
\$200,000+	6,621	17.9%	9,039	20.4%	484	7.3%	
Total	37,086	100.0%	44,376	100.0%			

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area							
Income Cohort	2	020	2025		Annual Chang	Annual Change 2020 to 2025	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
\$0-9,999	32,792	5.2%	34,895	4.7%	421	1.3%	
\$10,000-	43,153	6.8%	44,972	6.0%	364	0.8%	
\$20,000-	40,353	6.4%	41,959	5.6%	321	0.8%	
\$30,000-	40,706	6.4%	43,377	5.8%	534	1.3%	
\$40,000-	39,996	6.3%	43,032	5.8%	607	1.5%	
\$50,000-	37,180	5.9%	40,536	5.4%	671	1.8%	
\$60,000-	53,541	8.5%	58,942	7.9%	1,080	2.0%	
\$75,000-	73,876	11.7%	84,143	11.3%	2,053	2.8%	
\$100,000-	61,438	9.7%	71,516	9.6%	2,016	3.3%	
\$125,000-	47,954	7.6%	59,017	7.9%	2,213	4.6%	
\$150,000-	60,086	9.5%	75,441	10.1%	3,071	5.1%	
\$200,000+	102,337	16.2%	146,691	19.7%	8,871	8.7%	
Total	633,412	100.0%	744,521	100.0%			

#### HOUSEHOLD INCOME SMA 62+

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

#### HOUSEHOLD INCOME SMA 65+

	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metropolitan Statistical Area						
Income Cohort	20	)20	20	)25	Annual Chang	Annual Change 2020 to 2025	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
\$0-9,999	28,162	5.5%	30,618	5.0%	491	1.7%	
\$10,000-19,999	38,016	7.4%	40,317	6.5%	460	1.2%	
\$20,000-29,999	35,504	6.9%	37,615	6.1%	422	1.2%	
\$30,000-39,999	35,138	6.8%	38,283	6.2%	629	1.8%	
\$40,000-49,999	34,375	6.7%	37,882	6.1%	701	2.0%	
\$50,000-59,999	31,183	6.1%	34,922	5.6%	748	2.4%	
\$60,000-74,999	44,739	8.7%	50,611	8.2%	1,174	2.6%	
\$75,000-99,999	60,140	11.7%	70,649	11.4%	2,102	3.5%	
\$100,000-124,999	49,702	9.7%	59,702	9.7%	2,000	4.0%	
\$125,000-149,999	37,831	7.4%	48,194	7.8%	2,073	5.5%	
\$150,000-199,999	45,569	8.9%	59,449	9.6%	2,776	6.1%	
\$200,000+	73,786	14.4%	110,276	17.8%	7,298	9.9%	
Total	514,145	100.0%	618,518	100.0%			

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

As illustrated previously, 39.4 percent of senior households ages 65 and above earn between \$0 and \$59,999.

#### **General Household Size Distribution**

The following table is a summary of the average household size in the PMA, the MSA and the nation from 2000 through 2025. This table includes households of all ages.

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE							
Year	l	РМА	Washing	ton-Arlington-		USA	
Tear	, i		Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA		USA		
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	
2000	2.81	-	2.60	-	2.59	-	
2010	2.74	-0.2%	2.64	0.1%	2.57	-0.1%	
2020	2.71	-0.1%	2.65	0.0%	2.58	0.0%	
 2025	2.71	0.0%	2.66	0.0%	2.59	0.0%	

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

The average household size in the PMA is larger than that of the MSA and the nation. According to ESRI demographic projections, household sizes in the PMA will remain stable along with the MSA and the nation through 2025.

#### **General Household Tenure**

The following table is a summary of the tenure patterns of the housing stock in the PMA.

TENURE PATTERNS PMA							
	Year	Owner-	Percentage	Renter-	Percentage		
	rear	Occupied Units	Owner-Occupied	Occupied Units	Renter-Occupied		
	2000	114,205	76.9%	34,317	23.1%		
	2010	118,243	71.1%	47,980	28.9%		
	2020	121,846	67.8%	57,947	32.2%		
	2025	123,653	66.4%	62,556	33.6%		

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

The preceding table details household tenure patterns in the PMA since 2000. The percentage of renter households in the PMA increased between 2010 and 2020, and is estimated to be 32.2 percent as of 2020. This is similar to the estimated 33 percent of renter households across the overall nation. According to ESRI demographic projections, the percentage of renter households in the PMA is expected to remain relatively stable through 2025, while the number of renter households grows.

#### **Senior Tenure Patterns**

The following table is a summary of the senior tenure patterns of the housing stock in the PMA.

PMA TENURE PATTERNS OF SENIORS 62+							
Year	Owner-	Percentage	Renter-	Percentage			
Tear	Occupied Units	Owner-Occupied	Occupied Units	Renter-Occupied			
2000	19,819	86.3%	3,136	13.7%			
2010	31,382	83.5%	6,222	16.5%			
2020	37,931	81.7%	8,468	18.3%			
2025	43,569	80.6%	10,499	19.4%			

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

Year	Owner-	Percentage	Renter-	Percentage
Tear	Occupied Units	Owner-Occupied	Occupied Units	Renter-Occupied
2000	-	-	-	-
2010	23,827	83.5%	4,697	16.5%
2020	30,286	81.7%	6,800	18.3%
2025	35,814	80.7%	8,562	19.3%

#### 

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

The preceding table details senior household tenure patterns in the PMA. The percentage of senior renter households in the PMA increased between 2010 and 2020, and is estimated to be 18.3 percent as of 2020. According to ESRI demographic projections, the percentage of senior renter households in the PMA is expected to increase slightly through 2025, while the number of senior renter households grows.

#### **General Renter Household Income Distribution**

The following table illustrates total renter household income distribution.

	RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME PMA										
Income Cohort	2	020		025	Annual Chang	e 2020 to 2025					
	Number Percentage		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage					
\$0-9,999	3,059	5.3%	3,132	5.0%	15	0.5%					
\$10,000-19,999	2,159	3.7%	2,238	3.6%	16	0.7%					
\$20,000-29,999	2,595	4.5%	2,586	4.1%	-2	-0.1%					
\$30,000-39,999	3,138	5.4%	3,070	4.9%	-14	-0.4%					
\$40,000-49,999	3,266	3,266 5.6%		5.2%	0	0.0%					
\$50,000-59,999	3,960	6.8%	3,996	6.4%	7	0.2%					
\$60,000-74,999	6,324	10.9%	6,398	10.2%	15	0.2%					
\$75,000-99,999	8,745	15.1%	9,165	14.7%	84	1.0%					
\$100,000-124,999	7,875	13.6%	8,376	13.4%	100	1.3%					
\$125,000-149,999	5,491	9.5%	6,142	9.8%	130	2.4%					
\$150,000-199,999	5,863	10.1%	6,993	11.2%	226	3.9%					
\$200,000+	5,472	9.4%	7,195	11.5%	345	6.3%					
Total	57,947	100.0%	62,556	100.0%							

# 

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

In the previous tables, the percentage of renter occupied households was applied to the total number of households in each income level. As illustrated, the largest concentrations of renter households fall into the \$60,000 to \$124,999 income cohorts. The Subject's residents will need to earn between \$0 to \$60,480 as proposed, and \$21,240 to \$60,480 absent subsidy. Approximately 31.4 percent of renter households earn between \$0 to \$59,999 and could provide demand for the Subject's units.

#### PMA HOUSEHOLD SIZE DISTRIBUTION 2000 2025 2020 Total Total Household Size Percent Percent Total Percent 22.4% 18.4% 40,272 22.8% 1 persons 27,301 42,372 2 persons 48,888 32.9% 55.740 31.0% 57,302 30.8% 3 persons 27,620 18.6% 33.180 18.5% 34,301 18.4% 4 persons 27,013 18.2% 29,618 16.5% 30,279 16.3% 5+ persons 17,700 11.9% 20,983 11.8% 11.7% 21.955 148,522 100.0% 179,793 100.0% 100.0% Total 186,209

#### **Household Size Distribution**

The table below shows the breakdown of households by number of persons in the household within the Subject's PMA.

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

As of 2020, the majority of households in the PMA consist of one and two persons.

#### **Renter Household Size Distribution**

The table below shows the breakdown of renter households by number of persons in the household within the Subject's PMA.

	PMA RENTER HOUSEHOLD SIZE DISTRIBUTION											
	20	000	20	)20	20	25						
Household Size	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent						
1 persons	9,974	29.1%	19,744	34.1%	21,444	34.3%						
2 persons	10,877	31.7%	15,682	27.1%	16,445	26.3%						
3 persons	5,649	16.5%	9,386	16.2%	10,133	16.2%						
4 persons	4,202	12.2%	7,054	12.2%	7,720	12.3%						
5+ persons	3,615	10.5%	6,081	10.5%	6,814	10.9%						
Total	34,317	100.0%	57,947	100.0%	62,556	100.0%						

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

Historically, the majority of renter households in the PMA have consisted of one and two-person households. In 2020, approximately 61 percent of renter-households were one or two-persons. The number of three-person and larger renter households has remained stable since 2000.

#### **Median Household Income Levels**

The table below illustrates Median Household Income in the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 through 2025.

#### MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME Washington-Arlington-USA **PMA** Year Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA Amount Annual Change Amount Annual Change Amount Annual Change 2000 \$94,977 \$69.009 \$44.333 2020 1.7% \$127,984 \$104,012 2.5% \$62,203 2.0% 2025 \$135,033 1.1% \$109,467 1.0% \$67,325 1.6%

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

As of 2020, the median income in the PMA is above the surrounding MSA. Historical median household income growth in the PMA trailed the MSA between 2000 and 2020. Although PMA growth also trended below the

nation, median household income in the broader MSA increased 0.5 percent faster than the overall nation during this same time period. According to ESRI demographic projections, annualized PMA growth is expected to slow to 1.1 percent through 2025, similar to projected growth in the MSA. However, growth in both geographic areas is expected to trail the nation.

#### **Rent Overburdened Households**

The following table illustrates the percentage of households paying greater than 35 percent of their income towards housing in the PMA, the MSA, and the nation.

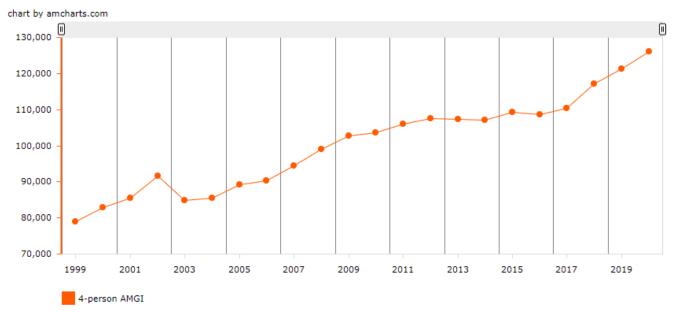
RENT OVERBURDENED										
Year	F	PMA	e	on-Arlington- -VA-MD-WV MSA	USA					
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage				
2020	15,027	32.9%	288,638	38.8%	16,610,566	42.7%				
Source: Esri Demograr	phics 2020 Novogra	dac Consulting LLP M	larch 2021							

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

As illustrated, the percentage of rent overburdened households in the PMA is below the MSA and the nation.

#### **Area Median Income**

For Section 42 LIHTC rent determination purposes, the HUD AMI is used. It should be noted that the HUD AMI differs from the median household income illustrated previously. HUD uses the Area Median Income in metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas to calculate income limits for eligibility in a variety of housing programs. HUD estimates the AMI for an area in the current year and adjusts that amount for different household sizes so that household incomes may be expressed as a percentage of the area median income. The following chart illustrates the AMI level for a four-person household in Fairfax County.



Source: Novogradac & Company, LLP, March 2021

Overall, the AMI has increased by an average of 2.8 percent annually between 1999 and 2020. Over 84 percent of counties in the country experienced an increase in AMI in 2018, and this is also true of Fairfax County. The AMI in Fairfax County reached a record high in 2020. The following chart illustrates the annual growth in AMI since 2013.

	FAIRFAX COUNTY AMI GROWTH (2013-2020)												
Year	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020					
AMI	\$107,300	\$107,000	\$109,200	\$108,600	\$110,300	\$117,200	\$121,300	\$126,000					
Percentage	-0.2%	-0.3%	2.1%	-0.5%	1.6%	6.3%	3.5%	3.9%					

# V COUNTY AMI COOMTH (2042 2020)

The Subject's proposed rents are set at the maximum allowable levels; therefore, future rent increases will be directly dependent upon future increases in the AMI and changes in the market.

#### Conclusion

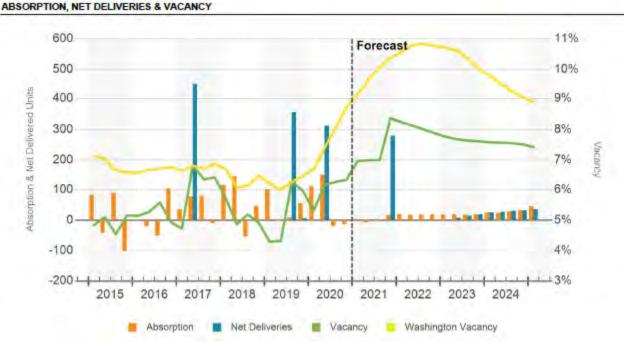
The population in the PMA increased by 17.6 percent between 2000 and 2020, compared to the 29.4 percent increase in the regional MSA and 19.1 percent increase across the overall nation. The senior population in the PMA increased by 30.0 percent between 2010 and 2020, compared to the 34.6 percent increase in the regional MSA and 24.8 percent increase across the overall nation. The percentage of renter households in the PMA remained relatively stable between 2010 and 2020, and is estimated to be 32.2 percent as of 2020. This is similar to the estimated 33 percent of renter households across the overall nation. As of 2020, the median income in the PMA is above the surrounding MSA. Historical median household income growth in the PMA trailed the MSA between 2000 and 2020. Although PMA growth also trended below the nation, median household income in the broader MSA increased 0.5 percent faster than the overall nation during this same time period. Overall, the combination of rising population and household income levels bodes well for future demand for multifamily housing.

# **H.COMPETITIVE ENVIRONMENT**

#### **HOUSING SUMMARY**

We consulted a Costar submarket report to gather information on the Outlying Fairfax County rental market. The table below illustrates net deliveries, net absorption, and average vacancy in the Outlying Fairfax County submarket.

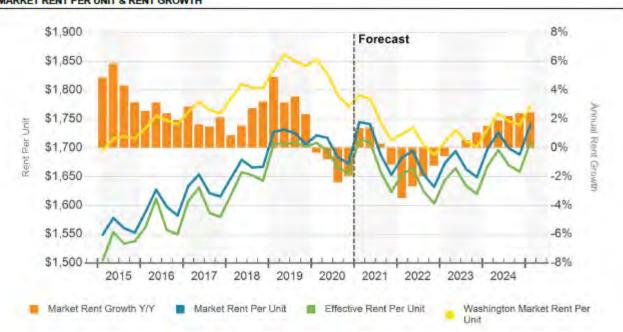
It should be noted that Costar updated the macroeconomic data to reflect forecasts released by Oxford Economics on April 24, 2020 in response to the COVID-19 outbreak. Among other factors, the projections assume job losses of 9.6 million in 2020 followed by 8.7 million jobs gained in 2021, unemployment reverting to the post 2000 average over the five-year forecast and interest rates increasing to 4.1 percent by the end of 2025 up from 3.6 percent in 2020.



The following chart illustrates Fairfax market vacancy in the green line.

Source: Costar, March 2021

Vacancy in the submarket has historically remained below vacancy levels in the Washington DC metro area. The average vacancy rate was 6.3 percent in 2020. Vacancy levels are expected to peak in late 2021 and slowly decline over the projection period. The vacancy rate is expected to remain below that of the Washington DC metro area.



MARKET RENT PER UNIT & RENT GROWTH

Source: Costar, March 2021

In the above graph, rent growth in the submarket is illustrated in the orange bars. The average asking rent growth in the submarket was negative 2.0 percent in 2020. Rent growth in the area is expected to slowly rebound over the next five years.

#### Age of Housing Stock

The following table illustrate the age of the existing housing stock in the PMA.

	HOUSING STOCK BY YEAR BUILT											
	PN	IA	Washington Alexandria, D	e	USA	L						
Built 2010 or later	4,779	2.7%	76,444	3.3%	3,480,297	2.6%						
Built 2000 to 2009	24,465	14.0%	344,654	15.1%	19,435,745	14.5%						
Built 1990 to 1999	34,507	19.8%	339,885	14.9%	19,018,824	14.2%						
Built 1980 to 1989	45,923	26.4%	370,848	16.2%	18,425,173	13.7%						
Built 1970 to 1979	36,440	20.9%	334,094	14.6%	20,898,334	15.6%						
Built 1960 to 1969	18,541	10.6%	283,229	12.4%	14,571,755	10.9%						
Built 1950 to 1959	7,233	4.2%	222,165	9.7%	14,169,107	10.6%						
Built 1940 to 1949	1,311	0.8%	117,899	5.2%	6,834,743	5.1%						
Built 1939 or earlier	962	0.6%	198,061	8.7%	17,407,947	13.0%						
Total Housing Units	174,161	100.0%	2,287,279	100.0%	134,241,925	100.0%						

Source: US Census American Community Estimates, March 2021

As illustrated in the previous table, the majority of the housing stock in the Subject's PMA was built between 1970 and 1999.

#### **Substandard Housing**

The following table illustrates the percentage of housing units that are considered substandard.

	SUB	STANDARD HOUSING	
Year	РМА	Washington-Arlington- Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA	USA
	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage
2020	1.97%	1.12%	1.70%

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Source: Esri Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

The percentage of residents living in substandard housing in the PMA is above that of the MSA and the nation.

#### **Building Permits**

The following table depicts building activity from 2000 through 2020 for Fairfax County.

	BUILDING PERMITS: FAIRFAX COUNTY 2000 - 2020												
Year	Single-family and	Three and Four-	Five or More	Total Units									
rear	Duplex	Family	Family	Total Office									
2000	3,818	0	1,998	5,816									
2001	3,498	0	2,623	6,121									
2002	2,988	0	2,991	5,979									
2003	3,140	0	880	4,020									
2004	2,964	0	3,816	6,780									
2005	2,276	0	2,077	4,353									
2006	1,423	0	666	2,089									
2007	1,268	0	250	1,518									
2008	892	0	493	1,385									
2009	769	0	0	769									
2010	896	0	0	896									
2011	785	0	0	785									
2012	708	0	726	1,434									
2013	722	0	313	1,035									
2014	925	0	1,324	2,249									
2015	837	3	1,881	2,721									
2016	885	0	1,785	2,670									
2017	1,034	0	930	1,964									
2018	1,058	0	499	1,557									
2019	1,138	0	1,000	2,138									
2020	141	0	26	167									
Total	32,165	3	24,278	56,446									
Average	1,532	0	1,156	2,688									

BUILDING PERMITS: FAIRFAX COUNTY 2000 - 2020

Source: US Census Bureau Building Permits, March 2021

The preceding table indicates that local permit issuance peaked in 2004, several years prior to the national recession. Permit volume declined by 89 percent during the recession, reaching a low in 2009. Permit issuance rose in six out of 11 years between 2009 and 2020. Construction activity increased by 10.7 percent between 2018 and 2019, and reached a new post-recession record. Multifamily permit issuance increased by 46.4 percent between 2018 and 2019. Permit issuance decreased by 92.2 percent between 2019 and 2020.

#### **Rent/Buy Analysis**

The Subject will target seniors ages 62 and older upon completion. Housing costs in the market are high and seniors are less likely to move from one owner home to another. As such, we do not believe that homeownership will be competitive with the Subject's units, and have not conducted a rent/buy analysis.

#### **SURVEY OF COMPARABLE PROPERTIES**

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics; i.e., building type, building age/quality, the level of common amenities, absorption rates, and similarity in rent structure. We attempted to compare the Subject to properties from the competing market, in order to provide a picture of the general economic health and available supply in the market.

#### Description of Property Types Surveyed/Determination of Number of Tax Credit Units

To evaluate the competitive position of the Subject, we surveyed a total of 2,062 units in 10 rental properties. The LIHTC data is considered good. The LIHTC comparables are located between 2.8 and 12.4 miles of the Subject. Two of the comparables are located in Centreville, two are located in Herndon, and one is located in Sterling. Three of the LIHTC comparables are located within the PMA. The market rate data is considered excellent. We included five market rate properties located between 1.3 and 2.4 miles from the Subject site, all of which are located within the PMA. Overall, we believe the availability of data is adequate to support our conclusions.

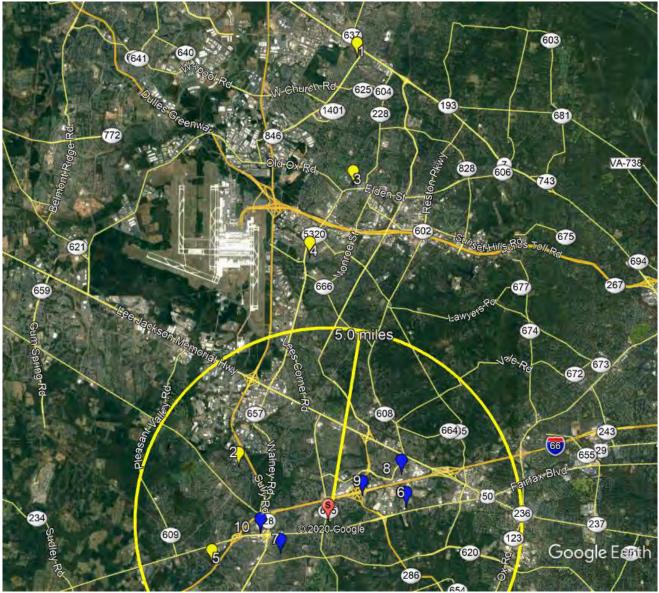
The comparable properties were chosen primarily based on location, age, condition, design, and amenities. Several properties were excluded for various reasons. The following table illustrates the properties that are excluded from the supply analysis of this report.

EXCLUDED PROPERTIES										
Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Reason for Exclusion							
Stonegate Village	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Lee Overlook	LIHTC	Family	Differing unit mix							
Dulles Center I	LIHTC	Family	Differing unit mix							
Dulles Center II	LIHTC	Family	Differing unit mix							
Jefferson Commons II	LIHTC	Family	Differing unit mix							
Castellani Meadows	LIHTC	Family	Differing unit mix							
Fields Of Chantilly	LIHTC	Family	Differing unit mix							
Fields Of Merrifield	LIHTC	Family	Inferior condition							
Oak Creek Townhouses	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Chantilly Mews	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Coppermine Place II	LIHTC	Senior	Unable to contact							
Crevenna Oaks	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Summit Oaks	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Olley Glen	LIHTC	Senior	Only one-bedroom units							
Residences At Government Center	LIHTC	Family	More comparable properties available							
Forest Glen I	LIHTC	Senior	Differing condition							
Pathway Options Group Home	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	Subsidized							
Crevenna Oaks Cluster	Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Pathway Visions	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	Subsidized							
West Wood Oaks	Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Summit Oaks	Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Tyson's Tower	Section 8	Disabled	Subsidized							
Chantilly Mews	Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Minerva Fisher Hall Group Home	Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Wesley Agape House	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	Subsidized							
Yorkville Cooperative	Section 8	Family	Subsidized							
Coppermine Place	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	Subsidized							
Cla Homes II	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	Subsidized							

Excluded properties include, but are not limited to the properties located in the following table.

Detailed matrices describing the individual competitive properties, as well as the proposed Subject, are provided in the addenda of this report. A map illustrating the location of the Subject in relation to the comparable properties follows.

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP



# **Comparable Rental Property Map**

Source: Google Earth, March 2021

#### **COMPARABLE PROPERTIES**

#			Rent Structure	Tenancy	Distance to Subject
S	Autumn Willow 9%	Fairfax	@30%, @30% (Section 8), @50%, @60%	Senior	-
1	Cascades Village*	Sterling	@50%, @60%	Senior	12.4 miles
2	Forest Glen Phase II	Centreville	@60%	Senior	2.8 miles
3	Herndon Harbor House*	Herndon	@50%, @60%	Senior	9.0 miles
4	Kendrick Court	Herndon	@60%	Senior	7.1 miles
5	Madison Ridge	Centreville	@60%	Family	3.1 miles
6	Archstone Fairchase	Fairfax	Market	Family	2.2 miles
7	Elms At Centreville	Centreville	Market	Family	1.4 miles
8	Gables Centerpointe	Fairfax	Market	Family	2.4 miles
9	The Julian At Fair Lakes	Fairfax	Market	Family	1.3 miles
10	Woodway At Trinity Center	Centreville	Market	Family	1.7 miles

\*Located outside PMA

### AUTUMN WILLOW 9% - FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA - APPRAISAL

		Distance to	Type / Built /	Rent		MARY N				Rent	Max	Waiting	Vacant	Vacanc
Comp #	Property Name	Subject	Renovated	Structure	Unit Description	n#		Size (SF)	Restriction	(Adj)	Rent?	List?	Units	Rate
Subject	Autumn Willow 9%	-	Lowrise	@30%, @30% (Section	1BR/1BA	8	10.7%	696	@30%	\$648	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
	13090 Autumn Willow Dr		2-stories	8), @50%, @60%	1BR / 1BA	4	5.3%	696	@30% (Section 8)	\$1,438	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Fairfax, VA 22030		2023 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	15	20.0%	696	@50%	\$1,121	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Fairfax County		Senior		1BR / 1BA	16	21.3%	696	@60%	\$1,357	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					1BR / 1BA	2	2.7%	796	@60%	\$1,357	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	2	2.7%	938	@30% (Section 8)	\$1,618	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	2	2.7%	1,044	@30% (Section 8)	\$1,618	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	1	1.3%	938	@50%	\$1,345	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	6	8.0%	1,044	@50%	\$1,345	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	5	6.7%	1,044	@60%	\$1,629	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	6	8.0%	1,141	@60%	\$1,629	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	4	5.3%	1,163	@60%	\$1,629	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	4	5.3%	1,205	@60%	\$1,629	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
						75							N/A	N/A
1	Cascades Village	12.4 miles	Lowrise	@50%, @60%	1BR / 1BA	43	28.7%	702	@60%	\$1,345	Yes	No	8	18.6%
	46565 Harry Byrd Highway		3-stories		1BR / 1BA	40	26.7%	750	@60%	\$1,345	Yes	No	5	12.5%
	Sterling, VA 20164		2001/2018		1BR / 1BA	40	26.7%	768	@60%	\$1,345	Yes	No	4	10.0%
	Loudoun County		Senior		2BR / 2BA	27	18.0%	886	@50%	\$1,328	Yes	No	0	0.0%
						150							17	11.3%
2	Forest Glen Phase II	2.8 miles	Midrise	@60%	1BR / 1BA	101	84.9%	566	@60%	\$1,323	Yes	No	9	8.9%
	14400 Woodmere Court		4-stories		2BR / 1BA	18	15.1%	806	@60%	\$1,577	Yes	No	3	16.7%
	Centreville, VA 20120		1997 / 2017											
	Fairfax County		Senior											
						119							12	10.1%
3	Herndon Harbor House	9.0 miles	Midrise	@50%, @60%	1BR / 1BA	4	3.3%	485	@50%	\$966	No	Yes	1	25.0%
	912 Jorss Place		4-stories		1BR / 1BA	56	46.7%	572	@50%	\$966	No	Yes	0	0.0%
	Herndon, VA 20170		1998 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	4	3.3%	485	@60%	\$966	No	Yes	0	0.0%
	Fairfax County		Senior		1BR / 1BA	56	46.7%	572	@60%	\$966	No	Yes	0	0.0%
						120							1	0.8%
4	Kendrick Court	7.1 miles	Midrise	@60%	1BR / 1BA	34	24.3%	600	@60%	\$1,339	No	No	1	2.9%
	13430 Coppermine Road		4-stories		2BR / 1BA	40	28.6%	800	@60%	\$1,498	No	No	1	2.5%
	Herndon, VA 20170		1999 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	66	47.1%	900	@60%	\$1,540	No	No	2	3.0%
	Fairfax County		Senior											
						140							4	2.9%
5	Madison Ridge	3.1 miles	Garden	@60%	1BR / 1BA	14	14.3%	728	@60%	\$1,300	No	Yes	0	0.0%
	14800 Rydell Road		3-stories		2BR / 2BA	84	85.7%	968	@60%	\$1,555	No	Yes	0	0.0%
	Centreville, VA 20121		1988 / 2007											
	Fairfax County		Family											
			,			98							0	0.0%
6	Archstone Fairchase	2.2 miles	Midrise	Market	OBR/1BA	8	2.0%	488	Market	\$1,408	N/A	No	0	0.0%
-	4411 Dixie Hill Rd.		4-stories	mantee	1BR/1BA	5	1.3%	556	Market	\$1,397	N/A	No	0	0.0%
	Fairfax, VA 22030		2006 / n/a		1BR/1BA	40	10.2%	664	Market	\$1,497	N/A	No	ō	0.0%
	Fairfax County		Family		1BR / 1BA	48	12.2%	731	Market	\$1,610	N/A	No	3	6.3%
	r annax obanty		( anniy		1BR/1BA	56	14.3%	873	Market	\$1,707	N/A	No	2	3.6%
					2BR / 2BA	37	9.4%	1,031	Market	\$1,940	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	27	6.9%	1.077	Market	\$2,003	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	15	3.8%	1,112	Market	\$2,000	N/A	No	õ	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	12	3.1%	1,118	Market	\$2,030	N/A	No	ō	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	48	12.2%	1,136	Market	\$2,116	N/A	No	õ	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	12	3.1%	1,164	Market	\$2,110	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	54	13.8%	1,175	Market	\$2,044	N/A	No	1	1.9%
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	2	0.5%	1,256	Market	Ψ2,0 <del>4</del> 4	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	26	6.6%	1,230	Market	\$2,369	N/A	No	1	3.9%
					3BR / 2BA	20	0.5%	1,305	Market	\$2,305	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					30N/ 20A	392	0.5%	1,303	Warket	-	IN/ A	NU		1.8%
7	Elms At Centreville	1.4 miles	Garden	Market	100 / 104	392 46	17.2%	788	Market	\$1.005	NI / A	No		1.8%
1		1.4 miles		warket	1BR / 1BA					\$1,665	N/A		3	
	13840 Braddock Springs Road		3-stories		1BR / 1.5BA	12 60	4.5% 22.4%	987 969	Market	\$1,804	N/A	No	1	8.3% 1.7%
	Centreville, VA 20121		1987 / 2016		2BR/1BA				Market	\$2,346	N/A	No	1 4	
	Fairfax County		Family		2.5BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,147	Market	\$2,416	N/A	No	-	N/A
0	Ochles Ochles ist	0.4	M		400 (45)	268	E0 E0'	007	<b>1 4 -</b> - <b>4</b> - <b>4</b>	A1 000		N.	9	3.4%
8	Gables Centerpointe	2.4 miles	Midrise	Market	1BR/1BA	72	59.5%	807	Market	\$1,809	N/A	No	1	1.4%
	12190 Waveland Street		4-stories		2BR / 2BA	49	40.5%	1,106	Market	\$2,087	N/A	No	1	2.0%
	Fairfax, VA 22033		2011/n/a											
	Fairfax County		Family											
						121							2	1.7%
9	The Julian At Fair Lakes	1.3 miles	Midrise	Market	OBR/1BA	15	10.0%	572	Market	\$1,511	N/A	No	2	13.3%
	12751 Fair Lakes Circle		6-stories		1BR / 1BA	89	59.3%	768	Market	\$1,660	N/A	No	3	3.4%
	Fairfax, VA 22033		2014 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	46	30.7%	1,080	Market	\$2,183	N/A	No	3	6.5%
	Fairfax County		Family											
						150							8	5.3%
		1.7 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	252	50.0%	698	Market	\$1,416	N/A	No	6	2.4%
10	Woodway At Trinity Center	1.7 miles												
10	Woodway At Trinity Center 5751 Wood Meadow Way	1.7 miles	3-stories	mantot	2BR / 2BA	252	50.0%	1,053	Market	\$1,691	N/A	No	1	0.4%
10		1.7 miles	3-stories	hantee		252	50.0%	1,053	Market		N/A		1	0.4%
10	5751 Wood Meadow Way	1.7 miles		manter		252	50.0%	1,053	Market		N/A		1	0.4%

				LOCATION	COMPARISO	N SUMMARY	,					
#	Property Name	City	Tenancy	Rent Structure	Distance to Subject	Household Income	Median Home Value	Median Rent	Crime Index	Walk Score	Vacant Housing	% Renter HH
s	The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4%	Fairfax	Senior	LIHTC	-	\$188,447	\$560,400	\$1,864	38	26	2.3%	16.9%
1	Cascades Village*	Sterling	Senior	LIHTC	12.4 miles	\$106,062	\$352,800	\$1,724	58	51	2.3%	22.4%
2	Forest Glen Phase II	Centreville	Senior	LIHTC	2.8 miles	\$104,793	\$458,000	\$1,810	87	53	5.2%	32.5%
3	Herndon Harbor House*	Herndon	Senior	LIHTC	9.0 miles	\$106,357	\$461,200	\$1,841	59	78	5.2%	29.1%
4	Kendrick Court	Herndon	Senior	LIHTC	7.1 miles	\$108,577	\$461,200	\$1,841	82	70	3.9%	58.7%
5	Madison Ridge	Centreville	Family	LIHTC	3.1 miles	\$70,472	\$364,700	\$1,780	44	36	6.5%	38.2%
6	Archstone Fairchase	Fairfax	Family	Market	2.2 miles	\$102,270	\$560,400	\$1,864	62	38	5.2%	55.2%
7	Elms At Centreville	Centreville	Family	Market	1.4 miles	\$88,086	\$364,700	\$1,780	50	71	4.5%	51.6%
8	Gables Centerpointe	Fairfax	Family	Market	2.4 miles	\$97,163	\$473,300	\$1,860	57	72	6.7%	55.6%
9	The Julian At Fair Lakes	Fairfax	Family	Market	1.3 miles	\$110,246	\$473,300	\$1,860	49	51	3.7%	29.9%
10	Woodway At Trinity Center	Centreville	Family	Market	1.7 miles	\$77,741	\$458,000	\$1,810	49	67	8.7%	63.2%

#### Location

\*Located outside of the PMA

The Subject site is located in a primarily residential neighborhood, in the western portion of Fairfax. Surrounding uses consist of single-family homes and townhouses in good condition and retail uses. Strengths of the Subject's location include a high median household income level, high median home value, and relatively low crime indices. Weaknesses of the Subject's location include limited walkability. The Subject's location is designated 'Car-Dependent' by Walk Score with a score of 26, and is not considered walkable.

The affordable properties are located between 2.8 and 12.4 miles from the Subject site. The LIHTC comparables are generally in neighborhoods considered inferior relative to the Subject's location. These locations generally exhibit lower median income levels, higher area vacancy, lower median home values, and higher crime indices compared to the Subject's location. None of the LIHTC comparables are in neighborhoods considered superior to the Subject's location.

The market rate developments are located between 1.3 and 2.4 miles from the Subject site. The market rate comparables are generally in neighborhoods considered inferior relative to the Subject's location. These locations generally exhibit lower median income levels, higher crime indices, lower median home values, and higher area vacancy compared to the Subject's location. None of the market rate comparables are in neighborhoods considered superior to the Subject's location. On balance, the location of The Julian At Fair Lakes is considered similar to the Subject's location.

#### Age, Condition, and Design

The following table illustrates the Subject's design and condition in comparison to the comparable properties.

	Subject	Cascades	Forest Glen	Herndon	Kendrick	Madison	Archstone	Elms At	Gables	The Julian At	Woodway At
		Village	Phase II	Harbor House	Court	Ridge	Fairchase	Centreville	Centerpointe	Fair Lakes	<b>Trinity Center</b>
Rent Structure	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Tenancy	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family
Building											
Property Type	Lowrise	Lowrise	Midrise	Midrise	Midrise	Garden	Midrise	Garden	Midrise	Midrise	Garden
# of Stories	2-stories	3-stories	4-stories	4-stories	4-stories	3-stories	4-stories	3-stories	4-stories	6-stories	3-stories
Year Built	2023	2001	1997	1998	1999	1988	2006	1987	2011	2014	1997
Year Renovated	n/a	2018	2017	n/a	n/a	2007	n/a	2016	n/a	n/a	n/a
Elevators	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Courtyard	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no

The Subject will be a new construction, and will exhibit excellent condition. The comparable properties were constructed or renovated between 1997 and 2014. The majority of comparables exhibit condition ranging from slightly inferior to inferior relative to the proposed Subject.

The proposed Subject will offer a two-story lowrise design, similar to seven of the comparable properties. Madison Ridge, Elms At Centreville, and Woodway At Trinity Center offer garden-style designs and are considered inferior to the Subject due to the lack of elevators. We have considered the Subject's design and condition in our determination of achievable rents.

## **Unit Size**

The following table summarizes unit sizes in the market area, and provides a comparison of the Subject's unit size and the surveyed average unit sizes in the market.

UNIT SIZE COMPARISON							
Bedroom Type	1BR	2BR					
Subject	696 - 796	938 - 1,205					
Average	689	1,044					
Min	485	800					
Max	987	1,256					
Advantage/Disadvantage	0.95% : 15.45%	-10.11% : 15.47%					

The Subject's one and two-bedroom unit sizes range in size. The Subject's one-bedroom unit sizes are similar to superior in comparison to the surveyed average of the comparables. The Subject's two-bedroom unit size at 938 square feet is below the surveyed average of the comparables, the Subject's two-bedroom unit size at 1,044 square feet is similar to the surveyed average of the comparables, and the Subject's two-bedroom unit sizes at 1,141, 1,163 and 1,205 square feet are above the surveyed average of the comparables. The LIHTC comparable Kendrick Court offers smaller one and two-bedroom unit sizes and reported operating with 2.9 percent vacancy, indicating smaller unit sizes are not detrimental to property performance in the market. We have taken into account the Subject's proposed unit sizes in our determination of achievable rents. The following table ranks the Subject's unit sizes to the unit sizes at the comparable properties.

#### SQUARE FOOTAGE RANKING COMPARISON

SQUARE FOOTAGE RANKING COMPARISON									
One Bedroom One Bath		Two Bedroom One Bath							
Property Name	Size	Property Name	Size						
Elms At Centreville (Market)(1.5BA)	987	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,256						
Archstone Fairchase (Market)	873	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	1,205						
Gables Centerpointe (Market)	807	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,175						
Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	796	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,164						
Elms At Centreville (Market)	788	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	1,163						
Cascades Village (@60%)	768	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	1,141						
The Julian At Fair Lakes (Market)	768	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,136						
Cascades Village (@60%)	750	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,118						
Archstone Fairchase (Market)	731	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,112						
Madison Ridge (@60%)	728	Gables Centerpointe (Market)(2BA)	1,106						
Cascades Village (@60%)	702	The Julian At Fair Lakes (Market)(2BA)	1,080						
Woodway At Trinity Center (Market)	698	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,077						
Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	696	Woodway At Trinity Center (Market)(2BA)	1,053						
Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	696	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	1,044						
Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	696	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	1,044						
Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	696	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	1,044						
Archstone Fairchase (Market)	664	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,031						
Kendrick Court (@60%)	600	Elms At Centreville (Market)	969						
Herndon Harbor House (@50%)	572	Madison Ridge (@60%)(2BA)	968						
Herndon Harbor House (@60%)	572	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	938						
Forest Glen Phase II (@60%)	566	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	938						
Archstone Fairchase (Market)	556	Kendrick Court (@60%)(2BA)	900						
Herndon Harbor House (@50%)	485	Cascades Village (@50%)(2BA)	886						
Herndon Harbor House (@60%)	485	Forest Glen Phase II (@60%)	806						
		Kendrick Court (@60%)	800						

## **Utility Structure**

The following table details the Subject's utility structure in comparison to the comparable properties. The utility conventions differ at the comparable properties; therefore, we adjusted "base" or "asking" rents of the comparable properties to "net" rents, reflecting the Subject's utility convention.

	Subject	Cascades Village	Forest Glen Phase II	Herndon Harbor House	Kendrick Court	Madison Ridge	Archstone Fairchase	Elms At Centreville	Gables Centerpointe	The Julian At Fair Lakes	Woodway At Trinity Center
Rent Structure	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Tenancy	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family
Utility Structure											
Cooking	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Water Heat	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Heat	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Other Electric	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Water	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no
Sewer	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no
Trash	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no

## **In-Unit Amenities**

The following table compares the Subject's in-unit amenities with comparable properties.

	Subject	Cascades Village	Forest Glen Phase II	Herndon Harbor House	Kendrick Court	Madison Ridge	Archstone Fairchase	Elms At Centreville	Gables Centerpointe	The Julian At Fair Lakes	Woodway At Trinity Center
Rent Structure	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Tenancy	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family
Accessibility						, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	,	, i	,		
Grab Bars	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Hand Rails	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Pull Cords	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Unit Amenities							_		_		
Balcony/Patio	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes
Blinds	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Cable/Satellite	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Carpeting	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Hardwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Central A/C	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Ceiling Fan	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no
Coat Closet	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Exterior Storage	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Fireplace	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Vaulted Ceilings	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Walk-In Closet	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no
Washer/Dryer	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
W/D Hookup	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Kitchen											
Dishwasher	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Disposal	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Microwave	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Oven	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Refrigerator	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

Notable unit amenities the Subject offers include central air conditioning, washer/dryers, and dishwashers. The majority of the surveyed comparables offer unit amenities ranging from slightly superior to superior relative to the Subject. These properties offer features such as disposals, balconies/patios, exterior storage, microwaves, and walk-in closets, none of which are included in the Subject's proposed amenity scheme. The amenity package offered by Cascades Village is considered similar to the Subject. Overall, we believe the Subject's proposed unit amenities will be competitive in the market.

# **Property Amenities**

The following table compares the Subject's property amenities with comparable properties.

	Subject	Cascades Village	Forest Glen Phase II	Herndon Harbor House	Kendrick Court	Madison Ridge	Archstone Fairchase	Elms At Centreville	Gables Centerpointe	The Julian At Fair Lakes	Woodway At Trinity Center
Rent Structure	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Tenancy	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family
Community				_							
Business Center	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes
Community Room	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	yes
Central Laundry	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
On-Site Mgmt	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Concierge	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Recreation											
Basketball Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes
Exercise Facility	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Playground	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes
Swimming Pool	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Picnic Area	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes
Sport Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes
Tennis Court	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	no
Sauna	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Jacuzzi	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Hot Tub	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Recreational Area	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Volleyball Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes
WiFi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Service Coordination	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Senior Services											
Hairdresser/Barber	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no

Notable property amenities the Subject offers include a community room, on-site management, a fitness center, and WiFi. WiFi will be available at the Subject in the community areas. None of the comparables offer community WiFi. The majority of the surveyed comparables offer property amenities ranging from slightly superior to superior relative to the Subject. These properties offer features such as a swimming pool and a business center, none of which are included in the Subject's proposed amenity scheme. The amenity packages of Cascades Village, Forest Glen Phase II, and Gables Centerpointe offer features that are considered similar to the Subject. Overall, we believe the Subject's property amenities will be competitive in the market.

## **Security Features**

The following table compares the Subject's security amenities with comparable properties.

	Subject	Cascades Village	Forest Glen Phase II	Herndon Harbor House	Kendrick Court	Madison Ridge	Archstone Fairchase	Elms At Centreville	Gables Centerpointe	The Julian At Fair Lakes	Woodway At Trinity Center
Rent Structure	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Tenancy	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family
Crime Risk Index	38	58	87	59	82	44	62	50	57	49	49
Security											
In-Unit Alarm	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Intercom (Buzzer)	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Limited Access	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Perimeter Fencing	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Video Surveillance	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes

According to ESRI Demographic data, crime indices in the Subject's location are well below the national average. The Subject's security features include limited access and intercom systems. A majority of the comparables offer two to three security amenities, similar to the Subject. An exception is Herndon Harbor House which offers four security features; however, this property is located in an area with a higher crime index. It is noteworthy that Madison Ridge, Elms At Centreville, and Woodway At Trinity Center all offer one or fewer security features.

# Parking

The following table compares the Subject's parking amenities with comparable properties.

	Subject	Cascades Village	Forest Glen Phase II	Herndon Harbor House	Kendrick Court	Madison Ridge	Archstone Fairchase	Elms At Centreville	Gables Centerpointe	The Julian At Fair Lakes	Woodway At Trinity Center
		5				-					.,
Rent Structure	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Tenancy	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family
Walk Score	26	51	53	78	70	36	38	71	72	51	67
Parking Ratio	0.89	0.67	-	-	1.07	1.02	0.64	1.12	0.88	1.60	1.62
Parking											
Carport	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Carport Fee	\$0	\$0	\$30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Garage	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes
Garage Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40	\$100
Off-Street Parking	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Off-Street Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

We were able to obtain parking data for eight of the comparables. The Subject site is designated 'Car-Dependent' by Walk Score with a score of 26, and is not considered walkable. The Subject and The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will offer a total of 133 off-street surface parking spaces. The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will consist of 75 units, will be located within the same building as the Subject, and there will be no physical separation between the two properties. The Subject and The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% will consist of a total of 150 units, which equates to approximately 0.9 parking spaces per unit. There will be no fee for parking. The comparables offer parking ratios ranging from 0.6 to 1.6 spaces per unit. Three of the comparables offer garage parking and one of the comparables offers carport parking. The Subject's parking is similar to the majority of the comparables. We believe the Subject's parking ratio is appropriate for the Subject's senior tenancy. As such, we have considered the Subject's parking scheme to be market oriented.

## **MARKET CHARACTERISTICS**

Following are relevant market characteristics for the comparable properties surveyed.

## **Tenant Makeup**

The following table illustrates voucher usage at the comparables.

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Housing Choice Voucher Tenants
Cascades Village*	LIHTC	Senior	30%
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	Senior	24%
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHTC	Senior	10%
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	Senior	23%
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	Family	30%
Archstone Fairchase	Market	Family	0%
Elms At Centreville	Market	Family	0%
Gables Centerpointe	Market	Family	0%
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	Family	0%
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	Family	0%

TENIANTE MUTU MOUOUEDE

\*Located outside of the PMA

The comparable properties reported voucher usage ranging from zero to 30 percent. None of the market rate properties reported voucher usage. Five of the LIHTC properties reported voucher usage, with an average utilization of 23.4 percent. The highest voucher usage was reported by Cascades Village, a 150-unit LIHTC property located 12.4 miles north of the Subject. Based on the performance of the LIHTC comparables, we expect the Subject will operate with voucher usage of approximately 25 percent.

## Turnover

The following table illustrates reported turnover for the comparable properties.

	TURNOVER		
Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Annual Turnover
Cascades Village*	LIHTC	Senior	15%
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	Senior	20%
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHTC	Senior	5%
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	Senior	7%
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	Family	9%
Archstone Fairchase	Market	Family	40%
Elms At Centreville	Market	Family	17%
Gables Centerpointe	Market	Family	35%
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	Family	10%
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	Family	34%
Average Turnover			19%
the ended a stand of the DNAA			

\*Located outside of the PMA

The comparables reported turnover rates ranging from five to 40 percent, with an overall average of 19.2 percent. The LIHTC comparables operate with an average turnover rate of 11.2 percent, which was less than half the 27.2 percent average reported by the market rate properties. Based on the performance of the LIHTC comparables, we expect the Subject will operate a turnover rate of approximately 10 percent.

## **Vacancy Levels**

The following table summarizes overall weighted vacancy levels at the surveyed properties.

	OVERALL VACANCY							
Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Total Units	Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate			
Cascades Village*	LIHTC	Senior	150	17	11.3%			
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	Senior	119	12	10.1%			
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHTC	Senior	120	1	0.8%			
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	Senior	140	4	2.9%			
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	Family	98	0	0.0%			
Archstone Fairchase	Market	Family	392	7	1.8%			
Elms At Centreville	Market	Family	268	9	3.4%			
Gables Centerpointe	Market	Family	121	2	1.7%			
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	Family	150	8	5.3%			
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	Family	504	7	1.4%			
Total LIHTC			627	34	5.4%			
Total Market Rate			1,435	33	2.3%			
Overall Total			2,062	67	3.2%			

\*Located outside of the PMA

The comparables reported vacancy rates ranging from zero to 11.3 percent, with an overall weighted average of 3.2 percent. The manager at one of the five LIHTC properties reported being fully occupied. The average vacancy rate reported by the affordable comparables was 5.4 percent, above the 2.3 percent average reported by the market rate properties. One of the LIHTC comparables, Madison Ridge, reported operating with a waiting list. The contacts at Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II stated the elevated vacancy rates are due to impacts from COVID-19 and demand at the property has decreased during the winter months. The contact at Forest Glen Phase II noted they expect demand to increase during the spring months. As noted in the section on concessions, four of the comparables are offering concessions, three of which are market rate properties

and one of which is a LIHTC property. Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II report they are achieving maximum allowable LIHTC rents. However, these two properties operate with vacancy rates above 10 percent. Cascades Village offers no concessions and reports the highest asking rents of the LIHTC properties. Given the rent decreases reported by the market rate comparables, the maximum allowable LIHTC rents at Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II may be more than the market can bear at this time and concessions may help rectify the elevated vacancy. We previously interviewed Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II in 1Q2019, 1Q2020 and 3Q2020. Cascades Village had reported a vacancy rate of 1.3 percent in each previous interview, and Forest Glen Phase II had reported vacancy rates of 2.5 percent, 0.8 percent and 0.0 percent in 1Q2019, 1Q2020 and 3Q2020, respectively. This indicates the vacancy rates at Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II are typically low, and the current vacancy rates are atypical for the properties. All of the market rate properties reported vacancy rates of 5.3 percent or lower. The contact at The Julian At Fair Lakes stated the elevated vacancy rate is due to a slower leasing pace than is common for the property during the winter months. The following table details the historical vacancy of the comparables from 2019 to present.

HISTORICAL VACANCY						
Property Name	Program	Total Units	2019 Q1	2020 Q1	2020 Q3	2021 Q1
Cascades Village	LIHTC	150	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	11.3%
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	119	2.5%	0.8%	0.0%	10.1%
Herndon Harbor House	LIHTC	120	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.8%
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	140	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	2.9%
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	98	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Archstone Fairchase	Market	392	N/A	N/A	0.3%	1.8%
Elms At Centreville	Market	268	3.4%	3.0%	0.4%	3.4%
Gables Centerpointe	Market	121	N/A	N/A	2.5%	1.7%
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	150	2.0%	2.0%	2.7%	5.3%
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	504	3.2%	3.6%	0.4%	1.4%

As demonstrated in the table above, the elevated vacancy reported by Cascades Village, Forest Glen Phase II and The Julian At Fair Lakes are uncharacteristic for the properties, and these properties typically operate with low vacancy rates.

The following table details comments by property managers at the comparable properties regarding the impact of COVID-19 at the properties.

#### **COVID-19 DISCUSSION**

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Comment
			The contact reported that there has been an increase in vacancy due to impacts from COVID-19 as well as
Cascades Village*	LIHTC	Senior	the slower traffic in the winter season. The contact also stated that there have been some late payments
			and payment plans but the contact was unable to provide the number of tenants who are utilizing them.
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	Senior	The contact stated that traffic has been slower at the property due to impacts caused by the COVID-19
FOIESL GIEIT FIIdSE II	LINIC	Senior	pandemic. The contact reported that leasing is expected to increase again in the spring.
			The contact stated COVID-19 has not reduced demand at the property, but leasing available units has
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHTC	Senior	become more difficult due to restrictions with viewing properties and finding tenants on the waiting list who
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHIC	Senior	are income qualified. The contact reported that the property has been able to maintain strong demand
			throughout the pandemic typically staying above 98 percent occupancy.
Kenedizieli Ostant		Coming.	The contact stated the property is typically fully occupied, but COVID-19 has made leasing at the property
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	Senior	more difficult. Even though people are less willing to move, demand has remained strong.
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	Family	N/A
Archstone Fairchase	Market	Family	The contact reported that there have been many operational changes due to COVID-19 but not any
Archistorie Fairchase	Warket	Family	significant impacts.
			The contact reported that the property has been allowing tenants to break leases and offering payment
Elms At Centreville	Market	Family	plans for tenants with financial issues due to COVID-19. The contact estimated that six tenants have
EIIIIS AL CEITLIEVIIIE	Warket	ганну	moved from the property due to job loss during the pandemic. However, occupancy has remained strong
			staying above 90 percent throughout the pandemic.
Gables Centerpointe	Market	Family	The contact reported that there have been some tenants with financial difficulties due to COVID-19 but was
Gables Centerpointe	Warket	ганну	unable to comment on rent collections.
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	Family	The contact reported that leasing has been slower but that is common during the winter months and is not
	warket	railliy	completely due to COVID-19.
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	Family	The contact reported that the main effects from COVID-19 have been the closure of amenities.
*Located outside of the PMA			

We understand from our interviews with senior property managers that leasing has slowed due to the COVID-19 pandemic and that has impacted occupancy. With the distribution of vaccines we believe senior properties will experience a more accelerated leasing pace. The following table details vacancy by bedroom type for the comparable properties surveyed:

	VACA	ANCY BY BED	ROOM TYPE				
Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	Overall
Cascades Village*	LIHTC	Senior	-	13.8%	0.0%	-	11.3%
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	Senior	-	8.9%	16.7%	-	10.1%
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHTC	Senior	-	0.8%	-	-	0.8%
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	Senior	-	2.9%	2.8%	-	2.9%
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	Family	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	0.0%
Archstone Fairchase	Market	Family	0.0%	3.4%	0.5%	3.6%	1.8%
Elms At Centreville	Market	Family	-	6.9%	1.7%	-	3.4%
Gables Centerpointe	Market	Family	-	1.4%	2.0%	-	1.7%
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	Family	13.3%	3.4%	6.5%	-	5.3%
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	Family	-	2.4%	0.4%	-	1.4%

\*Located outside of the PMA

As proposed, the Subject will consist of one and two-bedroom units. Vacancy rates in the market average 4.6 percent for one-bedroom units and 1.5 percent for two-bedroom units. Overall, vacancy rates in the market are moderate to low. This supports that there is demand for additional rental housing in the market. Given the strong local household growth rates, we believe the Subject will not negatively impact the existing properties in the market. We believe the current performance is a confluence of events that makes the market temporarily soft. COVID-19 results in fewer seniors eager to move into new quarters. The holidays and winter are typically a slower leasing period for all multifamily properties. Finally, as mentioned earlier, COVID-19 has impacted the Northern Virginia economy to a greater degree than the national average. Historically, the market produced strong occupancies, robust rent growth, and LIHTC rents are maximum. We believe this current situation is temporary and that the market will show resilience in the short term and return to typical health. Therefore, we expect the Subject will operate with a vacancy rate of five percent or less.

#### Concessions

Four of the comparables reported offering concessions. The LIHTC comparable Kendrick Court is offering one month free rent for two-bedroom one-bathroom units. The market rate comparable Archstone Fairchase is offering \$500 off first month's rent. The market rate comparable The Julian At Fair Lakes is offering \$1,000 of first month's rent. The market rate comparable Woodway At Trinity Center is offering one month's free rent. None of the remaining comparables are currently offering concessions. Considering the majority of comparables and only one of the LIHTC comparables is offering concessions, we do not anticipate that the Subject will need to offer concessions to maintain a stabilized occupancy rate.

## **Waiting Lists**

The following table illustrates the length of waiting lists reported at the comparable developments.

	WAITING LIST							
Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Waiting List Length					
Cascades Village*	LIHTC	Senior	None					
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	Senior	None					
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHTC	Senior	None					
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	Senior	None					
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	Family	Yes, up to 6 months					
Archstone Fairchase	Market	Family	None					
Elms At Centreville	Market	Family	None					
Gables Centerpointe	Market	Family	None					
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	Family	None					
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	Family	None					

\*Located outside of the PMA

One of the LIHTC properties reported a waiting list. Given the moderate to low vacancy rates among the LIHTC comparables, we believe that the Subject could maintain a waiting list as a stabilized LIHTC property.

## Absorption

We were unable to obtain recent absorption information from any of the comparable properties. Therefore, we searched Fairfax County for properties that could provide absorption information. The following table details our findings.

ABSORPTION									
Property Name	City	Rent	Tenancy	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)			
The Woods At Birchwood	Ashburn	LIHTC	Senior	2019	83	15			
The Belnor Senior Residences	Marlow Heights	LIHTC	Senior	2019	122	31			
Pointe View At Aspen Hill	Aspen Hill	LIHTC	Senior	2019	120	20			
The Elms At Clarksburg Village Encore	Clarksburg	Market	Senior	2017	90	6			

The LIHTC comparables illustrate absorption rates ranging from 15 to 31 units per month. The market rate property experienced a lower rate of 6 units per month. We estimate the Subject will experience an absorption rate of 20 units per month, indicating an absorption period of three to four months.

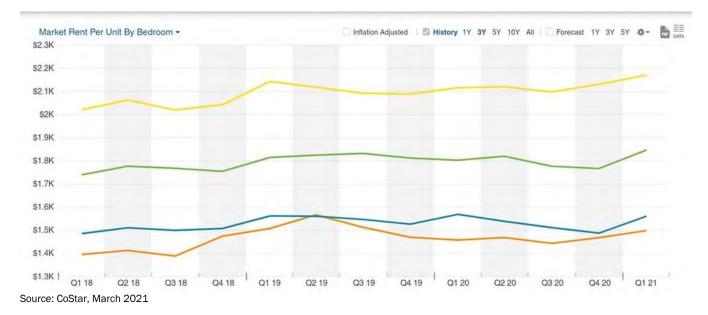
## **Rental Rate Increases**

The following table illustrates rental rate increases as reported by the comparable properties.

RENT GROWTH								
Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Rent Growth					
Cascades Village*	LIHTC	Senior	Increased 2-3%					
Forest Glen Phase II	LIHTC	Senior	Increased 4%					
Herndon Harbor House*	LIHTC	Senior	Decreased 6% to increased 2%					
Kendrick Court	LIHTC	Senior	Decreased 3% to increased 3%					
Madison Ridge	LIHTC	Family	None					
Archstone Fairchase	Market	Family	Increased 3-8%					
Elms At Centreville	Market	Family	Decreased 10% to increased 10%					
Gables Centerpointe	Market	Family	Decreased 3% to increased 3%					
The Julian At Fair Lakes	Market	Family	Decreased 4-11%					
Woodway At Trinity Center	Market	Family	Decreased 4-5%					

\*Located outside of the PMA

Three comparable properties reported rent growth over the past year, four reported rent growth and rent decreases, one reported no rent growth, and two reported rent decreases. Two of the LIHTC comparables, Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II, reported achieving 2020 maximum allowable rents. However it should be noted that Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II reported elevated vacancy. The contacts at Kendrick Court and Madison Ridge stated the properties are achieving 2019 maximum allowable rents, but have not raised their rents to the 2020 maximum allowable rents due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Herndon Harbor House is the only LIHTC comparable that reported rents below maximum allowable levels. The contact at Herndon Harbor House was unable to state why the property was achieving rents below the maximum allowable level. We view the negative rent trend to be a temporary characteristic in this market as the below graph illustrates market rent growth has been positive over a long term. We expect the market to return to modest positive growth once the COVID-19 crisis has resolved. As discussed in the CoStar data, rents are expected to fluctuate over the next year and stabilize thereafter. We anticipate that the Subject will be able to achieve moderate rent growth over a typical hold period, which may be constrained by the applicable LIHTC rent limits.



## **Reasonability of Rents**

The following table is a comparison of the Subject's and comparable properties' rents. For the purposes of this market study, "Base Rents" are the actual rents quoted to the tenant, and are most frequently those rents that potential renters consider when making a housing decision. "Net rents" are rents adjusted for the cost of utilities (adjusted to the Subject's convention) and are used to compensate for the differing utility structures of the Subject and the comparable properties. Net rents represent the actual costs of residing at a property, and help to provide an "apples-to-apples" comparison of rents. The table below illustrates the Subject's rents and unit mix.

			PROPOSE	D RENTS			
Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Number of Units	Asking Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2020 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent	2020 HUD Fair Market Rents
			@30	0%			
1BR / 1BA	696	8	\$648	\$60	\$708	\$708	\$1,500
			@30% (Se	ction 8)			
1BR / 1BA	696	4	\$1,438	\$60	\$1,498	\$708	\$1,500
2BR/1BA	938	2	\$1,618	\$72	\$1,690	\$850	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,044	2	\$1,618	\$72	\$1,690	\$850	\$1,707
			@50	)%			
1BR/1BA	696	15	\$1,121	\$60	\$1,181	\$1,181	\$1,500
2BR/1BA	938	1	\$1,345	\$72	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,044	6	\$1,345	\$72	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,707
			@60	)%			
1BR / 1BA	696	16	\$1,357	\$60	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,500
1BR / 1BA	796	2	\$1,357	\$60	\$1,417	\$1,417	\$1,500
2BR/1BA	1,044	5	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,141	6	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,163	4	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707
2BR/1BA	1,205	4	\$1,629	\$72	\$1,701	\$1,701	\$1,707
		75					

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Developer.

## **Comparable LIHTC Rents**

The Subject's proposed LIHTC rents are set at the maximum allowable level. The following table illustrates the Subject's LIHTC rents compared to the LIHTC rents of the comparable LIHTC properties. The rents have been adjusted for variances in utilities, as well as concessions, if applicable. None of the comparables offer units restricted at 30 percent of AMI.

LI	HTC RENT COMP	ARISON @30	)%		
	County	Tenancy	1BR	2BR	Rents at Max?
Autumn Willow 9%	Fairfax	Senior	\$648	-	Yes
Autumn Willow 9% (Section 8)	Fairfax	Senior	\$1,438*	\$1,618*	N/A
LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net)	Fairfax		\$648	\$778	
Achievable LIHTC Rent	-	-	\$648	\$778	

\*Contract rents

\$1,357

\$1,629

	C RENT COMP		-	000	
Property Name	County	Tenancy	1BR	2BR	Rents at Max?
Autumn Willow 9%	Fairfax	Senior	\$1,121	\$1,345	Yes
LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net)	Fairfax		\$1,121	\$1,345	
LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) (Loudoun County)	Loudoun		\$1,121	\$1,345	
Cascades Village	Loudoun	Senior	-	\$1,328	Yes
Herndon Harbor House	Fairfax	Senior	\$966	-	No
Average			\$966	\$1,328	
Achievable LIHTC Rent			\$1,121	\$1,345	
LIHTO	CRENT COMP	ARISON @60	)%		
Property Name	County	Tenancy	1BR	2BR	Rents at Max?
Property Name Autumn Willow 9%	County Fairfax	Tenancy Senior	1BR \$1,357	2BR \$1,629	Rents at Max? Yes
	,				
Autumn Willow 9%	Fairfax		\$1,357	\$1,629	
Autumn Willow 9% LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net)	Fairfax Fairfax		\$1,357 \$1,357	\$1,629 \$1,629	
Autumn Willow 9% LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) (Loudoun County)	Fairfax Fairfax Loudoun	Senior	\$1,357 \$1,357 \$1,357	\$1,629 \$1,629	Yes
Autumn Willow 9% LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) (Loudoun County) Cascades Village	Fairfax Fairfax Loudoun Loudoun	Senior Senior	\$1,357 \$1,357 \$1,357 \$1,345	\$1,629 \$1,629 \$1,629 -	Yes
Autumn Willow 9% LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) (Loudoun County) Cascades Village Forest Glen Phase II	Fairfax Fairfax Loudoun Loudoun Fairfax	Senior Senior Senior	\$1,357 \$1,357 \$1,357 \$1,345 \$1,323	\$1,629 \$1,629 \$1,629 -	Yes Yes Yes
Autumn Willow 9% LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net) (Loudoun County) Cascades Village Forest Glen Phase II Herndon Harbor House	Fairfax Fairfax Loudoun Fairfax Fairfax	Senior Senior Senior Senior	\$1,357 \$1,357 \$1,357 \$1,345 \$1,323 \$966	\$1,629 \$1,629 \$1,629 - \$1,577 -	Yes Yes Yes No

LILITO DENT COMPADICON GEOM

# Two of the LIHTC properties, Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II, reported achieving 2020 maximum allowable rents. However, both of these properties reported elevated vacancy rates. Two of the LIHTC comparables, Kendrick Court and Madison Ridge, reported achieving 2019 maximum allowable rents. These two LIHTC comparables have not raised their rent to the 2020 levels due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The contact at Herndon Harbor House reported rents below maximum allowable rents but was unable to state why rents were held below maximum allowable levels. It should be noted that any difference between the LIHTC maximum allowable rental levels and property specific maximum allowable rental levels is assumed to be caused by different property specific utility allowances.

## **Most Similar LIHTC**

Achievable LIHTC Rent

Based upon the overall comparison ratings, the Subject will be most similar to Madison Ridge and Forest Glen Phase II.

**Madison Ridge** is a 98-unit, garden-style development located 3.1 miles west of the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered inferior relative to the Subject's location. This property was constructed in 1988 and renovated in 2007. We consider the condition of this property inferior relative to the Subject, which will be built in 2023. The manager at Madison Ridge reported the property as fully occupied, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. Madison Ridge offers balconies/patios, walk-in closets, disposals, a playground, a swimming pool, and tennis courts, all of which the proposed Subject will lack. However, the proposed Subject will offer a fitness center and WiFi in the community areas, neither of which are offered by Madison Ridge. The in-unit and property amenity packages offered by Madison Ridge are both considered superior relative to the Subject's amenities. In overall terms, we believe the Subject will be a slightly superior product relative to the Madison Ridge based on its condition and location.

**Forest Glen Phase II** is a 119-unit, midrise development located 2.8 miles northwest of the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered inferior relative to the Subject's location. This property was constructed in 1997 and renovated in 2017. We consider the condition of this property slightly inferior relative to the Subject, which was built in 2023. The manager at Forest Glen Phase II reported the property as operating with an elevated vacancy rate of 10.1 percent. The contact at Forest Glen Phase II stated the elevated vacancy rates are due

to impacts by COVID-19 and demand at the property has decreased during the winter months. The contact noted they expect demand to increase during the spring months. Forest Glen Phase II had reported vacancy rates of 2.5 percent, 0.8 percent and 0.0 percent in 1Q2019, 1Q2020 and 3Q2020, respectively. This indicates the vacancy rate at Forest Glen Phase II is typically low, and the current vacancy rate is atypical for the property. Forest Glen Phase II offers balconies/patios, walk-in closets, disposals, and carports, all of which the proposed Subject will lack. However, the Subject will offer washer/dryers, and WiFi in the community areas, none of which are provided by Forest Glen Phase II. On balance, we believe the in-unit and property amenity packages offered by Forest Glen Phase II to be slightly inferior and similar relative to the Subject, respectively. In overall terms, we believe the Subject will be a slightly superior product relative to the Forest Glen Phase II.

Due to the elevated vacancy rates at Cascades Village and Forest Glen Phase II, which are the two LIHTC comparables achieving maximum allowable rents, we also considered the LIHTC properties Belvoir Square and Springfield Crossing in our analysis of achievable LIHTC rents. Belvoir Square is a family tenancy, midrise property located 16.2 miles southeast of the Subject site in an inferior location. Belvoir Square was constructed in 2017 and exhibits similar condition to the Subject, which will be constructed in 2023. Belvoir Square offers studio, one and two-bedroom units restricted at 80 and 100 percent of AMI, as well as market rate units. The property reported achieving maximum allowable rents at 80 and 100 percent of AMI. We previously interviewed Belvoir Square in December 2020, and the property reported operating with 2.8 percent vacancy, indicating the asking rents are well accepted in the market.

Springfield Crossing is a family tenancy property with a mixture of garden-style and highrise design located 13.5 miles southeast of the Subject site in an inferior location. Springfield Crossing was constructed in 2001 and exhibits inferior condition to the Subject, which will be constructed in 2023. Springfield Crossing offers two and three-bedroom units restricted at 50 and 60 percent of AMI, and reported achieving maximum allowable rents at 60 percent of AMI. We previously interviewed Springfield Crossing in November 2020, and the property reported operating with 0.6 percent vacancy, indicating the asking rents are well accepted in the market. Considering Belvoir Square and Springfield Crossing reported achieving maximum allowable LIHTC rents and operating with low vacancy rates, we believe maximum allowable rents are achievable at the Subject.

We believe the Subject will be able to achieve the maximum allowable rents at 30, 50 and 60 percent of AMI, similar to Forest Glen Phase II and above Madison Ridge.

## **Achievable Market Rents**

Based on the quality of the surveyed comparable properties and the anticipated quality of the proposed Subject, we conclude that the Subject's rental rates are above the achievable market rents. The following table shows both market rent comparisons and achievable market rents. We have utilized a weighted average of 700 square feet and 980 square feet for the Subject's one and two-bedroom unit sizes, respectively, to determine the achievable market rents.

Unit Type	Rent Level	Subject Achievable LIHTC Rent	Surveyed Min	Surveyed Max	Surveyed Average	Achievable Market Rent	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR / 1BA	@30%	\$648	\$1,397	\$1,809	\$1,618	\$1,775	63%
1BR / 1BA	@30% (Section 8)	\$648	\$1,397	\$1,809	\$1,618	\$1,775	63%
1BR / 1BA	@50%	\$1,121	\$1,397	\$1,809	\$1,618	\$1,775	37%
1BR / 1BA	@60%	\$1,357	\$1,397	\$1,809	\$1,618	\$1,775	24%
2BR / 1BA	@30% (Section 8)	\$778	\$1,691	\$2,346	\$2,049	\$2,175	64%
2BR/1BA	@50%	\$1,345	\$1,691	\$2,346	\$2,049	\$2,175	38%
2BR/1BA	@60%	\$1,629	\$1,691	\$2,346	\$2,049	\$2,175	25%

In September 2020, this competitive set reported higher rents in general as minimum and maximum rents were higher for one and two-bedroom units. While average two-bedroom units increased since September from \$1,974 to \$2,049, average one-bedroom rents decreased \$82 from \$1,700. As discussed, rent decreases are directly related to the COVID-19 pandemic and not typical prior to 2020. Therefore, we view the most recent rents with skepticism. We believe the COVID-19 crisis is temporary and the market will recover in the short run. Therefore, while typically we would weigh current rents heavily, we also consider the long term trend and heavily consider rents from 2019 and 2020 in our full determination.

The Subject's achievable LIHTC rents at all AMI levels are below the achievable market rents and offer an advantage of 24 to 64 percent over the achievable market rents. The Subject will be considered most similar to Gables Centerpointe, Archstone Fairchase and The Julian At Fair Lakes. Our concluded achievable market rents are generally above Gables Centrepointe and The Julian At Fair Lakes. Our concluded achievable market rents for the Subject's two-bedroom units are slightly below The Julian At Fair Lakes.

Gables Centerpointe is a 121-unit, midrise development located 2.4 miles northeast of the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered inferior relative to the Subject's location. The property was built in 2011, and currently exhibits slightly inferior condition relative to the proposed Subject, which will be new construction. The manager at Gables Centerpointe reported a low vacancy rate of 1.7 percent, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. Gables Centerpointe offers exterior storage, disposals, microwaves, a business center, and free garages, all of which the proposed Subject will lack. However, the Subject will offer WiFi in the community areas, which is not provided by Gables Centerpointe. On balance, we believe the in-unit and property amenity packages offered by Gables Centerpointe to be slightly superior and similar relative to the Gables Centerpointe. Our concluded achievable market rents for the Subject are similar to the rents reported by Gables Centerpointe. The following table compares the Subject with Gables Centerpointe. Note that Gables Centerpointe offers two-bedroom two-bathroom units, and the Subject offers two-bedroom one-bathroom units.

Unit Type	Subject Achievable Market Rent	Square Feet	Subject RPSF	Gables Centerpointe Rent	Square Feet	Gables Centerpointe RPSF
1BR / 1BA	\$1,775	700	\$2.54	\$1,809	807	\$2.24
2BR / 1BA	\$2,175	980	\$2.22	\$2,087	1,106	\$1.89

## SUBJECT COMPARISON TO GABLES CENTERPOINTE

Archstone Fairchase is a 392-unit, midrise development located 2.2 miles east of the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered inferior relative to the Subject's location. The property was built in 2006, and currently exhibits inferior condition relative to the Subject, which will be built in 2023. The manager at Archstone Fairchase reported a low vacancy rate of 1.8 percent, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. Archstone Fairchase offers complimentary internet, exterior storage, fireplaces, vaulted ceilings, walk-in closets, disposals, microwaves, a business center, a swimming pool, and hot tubs, all of which the proposed Subject will lack. However, the proposed Subject will offer a community room and WiFi in the community areas, neither of which are offered by Archstone Fairchase. On balance, we believe the in-unit and property amenity packages offered by Archstone Fairchase to be superior and slightly superior relative to the Subject, respectively. In overall terms, we believe the Subject will be a slightly superior product relative to the Archstone Fairchase. Our concluded achievable market rents for the Subject's units are above the rents reported by Archstone Fairchase. The following table compares the Subject with Archstone Fairchase. Note that Archstone Fairchase offers two-bedroom two-bathroom units, and the Subject offers two-bedroom one-bathroom units.

	30010		JON TO ANO	ISTONE LAINCHAS		
Unit Type	Subject Achievable Market Rent	Square Feet	Subject RPSF	Archstone Fairchase Rent	Square Feet	Archstone Fairchase RPSF
1BR / 1BA	\$1,775	700	\$2.54	\$1,497	664	\$2.25
2BR / 1BA	\$2,175	980	\$2.22	\$1,940	1,031	\$1.88

## SUBJECT COMPARISON TO ARCHSTONE FAIRCHASE

The Julian At Fair Lakes is a 150-unit, midrise development located 1.3 miles northeast of the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered similar relative to the Subject's location. The property was built in 2014, and currently exhibits similar condition relative to the Subject, which will be built in 2023. The manager at The Julian At Fair Lakes reported a moderate vacancy rate of 5.3 percent. The contact at The Julian At Fair Lakes stated the elevated vacancy rate is due to a slower leasing pace that is common for the property during the winter months. The Julian At Fair Lakes offers exterior storage, microwaves, a swimming pool and recreational areas, all of which the proposed Subject will lack. However, the proposed Subject will offer a community room and WiFi in the community areas, neither of which are offered by The Julian At Fair Lakes. On balance, we believe the in-unit and property amenity packages offered by The Julian At Fair Lakes to be slightly superior and superior relative to the Subject, respectively. In overall terms, we believe the Subject will be similar to Slightly inferior relative to the Julian At Fair Lakes. Our concluded achievable market rents are similar to The Julian At Fair Lakes. The following table compares the Subject with The Julian At Fair Lakes.

	SUBJEC	T COMPARIS	SON TO THE J	ULIAN AT FAIR LAK	ES	
Unit Type	Subject Achievable Market Rent	Square Feet	Subject RPSF	The Julian At Fair Lakes Rent	Square Feet	The Julian At Fair Lakes RPSF
1BR / 1BA	\$1,775	700	\$2.54	\$1,660	768	\$2.16
2BR / 1BA	\$2,175	980	\$2.22	\$2,183	1,080	\$2.02

# **Summary Evaluation**

The Subject will be newly constructed, and upon completion, will exhibit excellent condition. The market exhibits strong demand for affordable housing, with limited vacancy among the majority of the comparables and strong absorption rates at LIHTC properties that have opened in the past year. As a stabilized property, we expect the Subject to operate with annual vacancy and collection loss of five percent or less. As detailed in our analysis of LIHTC rents, we believe that maximum allowable rents are achievable. Further, recent rent growth in the market indicates that rental rate increases of two percent annually are achievable within the confines of LIHTC program requirements.

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP

I. AFFORDABILITY ANALYSIS, DEMAND ANALYSIS, CAPTURE RATES AND PENETRATION RATES

# AFFORDABILITY ANALYSIS, DEMAND ANALYSIS, CAPTURE RATES, AND PENETRATION RATES

#### Introduction

When evaluating demand for a particular proposed development we rely primarily on two methods. These are a supply analysis and a demand analysis. The supply analysis focuses on satisfied demand and anecdotal reports from property managers and market participants regarding demand. We believe this evidence of demand is the most clear and reliable when measuring housing need in a market area. We explored that indication in the previous sections of this report.

This section focuses on analyzing demographic data to determine housing need. According to NCHMA model content standards there are two measurements used to evaluate demand based on the demographic data. The first measurement is termed the capture rate. NCHMA define Capture Rate as: "The percentage of age, size, and income qualified renter households in the primary market area that the property must capture to fill the units. The Capture Rate is calculated by dividing the total number of units at the property by the total number of age, size and income qualified renter households in the primary market area."

The second measurement is the Penetration Rate, which has similarities to the capture rate. NCHMA defines Penetration Rate as "The percentage of age and income qualified renter households in the *primary market area* that all existing and proposed properties, to be completed within six months of the Subject, and which are competitively priced to the subject that must be captured to achieve the *stabilized level of occupancy*."

#### **Capture Rate Determination**

The following analysis will take the reader through a multi-step process in determining an appropriate capture rate for the Subject. Our analysis takes the entire population and distributes it by the following characteristics:

- 1) PMA Demography
- 2) Income Qualified
- 3) Renter Households
- 4) Unit Size Appropriate

The following text will examine each step through the process.

Step One – PMA Demography

## **Primary Market Area Defined**

For the purposes of this study, it is necessary to define the market area, or the area from which potential tenants for the project are likely to be drawn. In some areas, residents are very much "neighborhood-oriented" and are generally very reluctant to move from the area in which they have grown up. In other areas, residents are much more mobile and will relocate to a completely new area, especially if there is an attraction such as affordable housing at below-market rents. A certain percent of the Subject's tenants are expected to hail from the PMA; demand estimates will be adjusted to reflect the potential for "leakage."

The PMA is generally defined as the cities of Fairfax, Centreville Tysons and Chantilly. The PMA boundaries are defined as Sully Road, Lee Jackson Memorial Highway, and Pleasant Valley Road to the west, Compton Road, Clifton Road, Chapel Road, Burke Lake Road and Braddock Road to the south, Interstate 495 to the east, and Dulles Access Road to the north. The PMA was defined based on interviews with property managers and local authorities. We anticipate that the property will experience some "leakage" from outside the PMA and we estimated that and 20 percent respectively of the tenants will come from outside these boundaries. The PMA is 142 square miles in size.

#### **Demographic Information**

The basic demographic information is based upon the definition of a primary market area ("PMA") and an estimate of the characteristics of the people living within that geographic definition.

Demographic data originates from the Census and is compiled by a third party data provider. Novogradac & Company uses data provided by the ESRI Business Analyst. Business Analyst brings in data as produced by ESRI's team of demographers. Sources include the US Census, American Community Survey, and other reputable sources. Housing characteristics are derived from several data sources, including construction data from Hanley Wood Market Intelligence, building permits from counties, the USPS, HUD, BLS, and the Census bureau. Owner and renter occupied units come from the Current Population Survey (BLS) and the Housing Vacancy Survey (Census). Data has been ground-truthed by ESRI staff and proven effective.

ESRI's products have been used by almost all US federal agencies (including HUD and USDA), top state level agencies, over 24,000 state and local governments worldwide, as well as many industry leading technology users—AT&T, Citrix, SAP, Oracle, Microsoft. ESRI produces timely updates based on new releases of data.

Step one is to identify demographic data such as number of households, renter households, income distribution and AMI levels. The appropriate demographic is used based on the tenancy for the proposed development. When analyzing a property designated for families the demographics for the entire population within the PMA is used. However, senior properties are restricted to tenants who have reached the age of at least 55 or 62 years based upon the specifics of the applicable program. A property designated for seniors is analyzed using demographic data that includes only those households that are 65 years old and above. Even if a project has the lower restriction of 55 years of age, we still use the 65 plus as our research indicates that those younger than 65 are unlikely to seek age restrictive housing. The demographic information was detailed in the demographic section of this report.

Step Two – Income Qualified

Assumptions and Data necessary for this calculation are:

Appropriate Municipality:	Fairfax County, VA
AMI for four person household:	\$121,300
Tenancy (Family vs Senior):	Senior
Affordability percentage:	40 percent
Leakage:	20 percent

To establish the number of income-eligible potential tenants for the Subject, the calculations are as follows:

First, we estimate the Subject's minimum and maximum income levels (income bands) for the proposed LIHTC project. HUD determines maximum income guidelines for tax credit properties, based on the AMI. This provides the upper end of the income band as illustrated below. However, the minimum income is not established by HUD and must be estimated. Often, lower-income families pay a higher percentage of gross income toward housing costs. The industry standard is 35 percent for LIHTC-only calculations for family oriented properties. For senior properties this number increases to 40 percent based upon the nature of senior household economics. The lower end of the income band is calculated by taking the proposed rent by bedroom type multiplying by 12 and dividing by the application percentage to determine an income level. For example, if a property has a one bedroom unit with proposed gross rents of \$500, the estimated low end of the income range would be \$17,143 based on the family 35 percent or \$15,000 based on the senior 40 percent.

			62+	INCOME LIM	15			
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
Unit Type	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable	Allowable
	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income	Income
	@3	80%	@30% (\$	Section 8)	@5	0%	@6	0%
1BR	\$21,240	\$30,240	\$0	\$30,240	\$35,430	\$50,400	\$42,510	\$60,480
2BR	-	-	\$0	\$30,240	\$42,510	\$50,400	\$51,030	\$60,480

#### 62+ INCOME LIMITS

#### 62+ INCOME LIMITS - ABSENT SUBSIDY

Unit Type	Minimum Allowable Income	Maximum Allowable Income	Minimum Allowable Income	Maximum Allowable Income	Minimum Allowable Income	Maximum Allowable Income
	@3	0%	@5	0%	@6	0%
1BR	\$21,240	\$30,240	\$35,430	\$50,400	\$42,510	\$60,480
2BR	\$50,700	\$30,240	\$42,510	\$50,400	\$51,030	\$60,480

Second, we illustrate the household population segregated by income band in order to determine those who are income-qualified to reside in the Subject property. This income distribution was illustrated previously in the demographic analysis section of this report.

			PMA			
Income Cohort	2	020	2	025	Annual Chang	e 2020 to 2025
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	692	8.2%	790	7.5%	20	2.8%
\$10,000-	899	10.6%	1,000	9.5%	20	2.2%
\$20,000-	606	7.2%	712	6.8%	21	3.5%
\$30,000-	711	8.4%	855	8.1%	29	4.1%
\$40,000-	581	6.9%	691	6.6%	22	3.8%
\$50,000-	705	8.3%	844	8.0%	28	3.9%
\$60,000-	707	8.3%	908	8.6%	40	5.7%
\$75,000-	810	9.6%	1,021	9.7%	42	5.2%
\$100,000-	784	9.3%	971	9.2%	37	4.8%
\$125,000-	625	7.4%	841	8.0%	43	6.9%
\$150,000-	597	7.1%	785	7.5%	38	6.3%
\$200,000+	751	8.9%	1,081	10.3%	66	8.8%
Total	8,468	100.0%	10,499	100.0%		

#### **RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME 62+**

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2020, Novogradac Consulting LLP, March 2021

#### Step Three – Income Distribution

Third, we combine the allowable income bands with the income distribution analysis in order to determine the number of potential income-qualified households. The Cohort Overlap is defined as the income amount within income bands defined above that falls within the ESRI provided Income Cohort. The % in Cohort is simply the cohort overlap divided by the income cohort range (generally \$10,000). The # in Cohort is determined by multiplying total renter households by the % in Cohort determination. In some cases the income-eligible band overlaps with more than one income cohort. In those cases, the cohort overlap for more than one income cohort will be calculated. The sum of these calculations provides an estimate of the total number of households that are income-eligible, both by AMI level and in total.

#### AUTUMN WILLOW 9% - FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA - APPRAISAL

62+ INCOME DISTRIBUTION 2020																
Income Cohort	Total Renter Households		@30%		@3	0% (Sectio	n 8)		@50%			@60%			All Units	
		cohort	% in	# in	cohort	% in	# in	cohort	% in	# in	cohort	% in	# in	cohort	% in	# in
		overlap	cohort	cohort	overlap	cohort	cohort	overlap	cohort	cohort	overlap	cohort	cohort	overlap	cohort	cohort
\$0-9,999	692				9,999	100.0%	692							9,999	100.0%	692
\$10,000-19,999	899				9,999	100.0%	899							9,999	100.0%	899
\$20,000-29,999	606	8,758	87.6%	531	9,999	100.0%	606							9,999	100.0%	606
\$30,000-39,999	711	241	2.4%	17	241	2.4%	17	4,568	45.7%	325				4,809	48.1%	342
\$40,000-49,999	581							9,999	100.0%	581	7,488	74.9%	435	9,999	100.0%	581
\$50,000-59,999	705							401	4.0%	28	9,999	100.0%	705	9,999	100.0%	705
\$60,000-74,999	707										481	3.2%	23	481	3.2%	23
\$75,000-99,999	810															
\$100,000-124,999	784															
\$125,000-149,999	625															
\$150,000-199,999	597															
\$200,000+	751															
Total	8,468		6.5%	548		26.1%	2,214		11.0%	934		13.7%	1,163		45.4%	3,848

#### 62+ INCOME DISTRIBUTION 2020

#### 62+ INCOME DISTRIBUTION 2020 - ABSENT SUBSIDY

Income Cohort	Total Renter Households		@30%			@50%			@60%			All Units	
		cohort	% in	# in	cohort	% in	# in	cohort	% in	# in	cohort	% in	# in
		overlap	cohort	cohort	overlap	cohort	cohort	overlap	cohort	cohort	overlap	cohort	cohort
\$0-9,999	692												
\$10,000-19,999	899												
\$20,000-29,999	606	8,758	87.6%	531							8,758	87.6%	531
\$30,000-39,999	711	241	2.4%	17	4,568	45.7%	325				4,809	48.1%	342
\$40,000-49,999	581				9,999	100.0%	581	7,488	74.9%	435	9,999	100.0%	581
\$50,000-59,999	705				401	4.0%	28	9,999	100.0%	705	9,999	100.0%	705
\$60,000-74,999	707							481	3.2%	23	481	3.2%	23
\$75,000-99,999	810												
\$100,000-124,999	784												
\$125,000-149,999	625												
\$150,000-199,999	597												
\$200,000+	751												
Total	8,468		6.5%	548		11.0%	934		13.7%	1,163		25.8%	2,181

Step Four – Income Eligible - Renter Households by Number of People in Household

At this point we know how many income eligible renter households there are within the PMA by AMI level. Using that household figure we have also calculated percentage of income eligible households to total households by AMI level (AMI percentage eligible). However, in order to provide a demand analysis by bedroom type the number of households must now be allocated to a bedroom mix. The first step in that process is to determine the number of income qualified renter households by the number of persons per household. This can be completed by applying the total number of rental households by person by the AMI percentage eligible. The total number of renter households by person is information provided by ESRI and illustrated in the demographic discussion.

#### Step Five - Unit Size Appropriate

Household size is assumed to be 1.5 persons per bedroom for LIHTC rent calculation purposes. Additionally HUD assumes that one-person households are accommodated in one-bedroom units. For LIHTC income purposes, the actual size of the household is used.

The distribution of households by unit type is dependent on the following assumptions. This table has been developed by Novogradac as a result of market research.

	HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION							
1 BR	90%	Of one-person households in 1BR units						
TDK	20%	Of two-person households in 1BR units						
2 BR	10%	Of one-person households in 2BR units						
2 DR	80%	Of two-person households in 2BR units						

# HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION

The projected renter household demand by bedroom size can then be determined by applying these weightings to the number of income qualified renter households determined in Step Four.

Step Six – Capture Rate by Bedroom Mix

The capture rate is simply determined by dividing the number of units by unit type for the Subject by the total number of qualified renter households for that unit type. This calculation is then adjusted for leakage to arrive at a final determination of capture rate by bedroom type and AMI level.

# CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS BY UNIT TYPE

In order to determine demand for the proposed market mix, we also analyzed the demand capture rates expected at the Subject by bedroom type. This analysis illustrates demand for all AMI levels.

# **30 Percent of AMI Demand – As Proposed**

#### PROJECTED RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY BEDROOM TYPE Renter Household Distribution 2020

	Renter Household Size	Total Number of Renter	
	Distribution	Households	
1 person	56.3%	4,767	
2 persons	23.6%	2,000	
3 persons	8.7%	740	
4 persons	4.4%	369	
5+ persons	7.0%	592	
Total	100.0%	8,468	

#### Income-Qualified Renter Demand

	Total Number of Renter		% Income-Qualified Renter	Number Qualified Renter
	Households		Households	Households
1 person	4,767	Х	6.5%	308
2 persons	2,000	х	6.5%	129
3 persons	740	х	6.5%	48
4 persons	369	х	6.5%	24
5+ persons	592	х	6.5%	38
Total	8,468			548

#### Projected Renter Household Demand by Bedroom Size

	Number of Qualified Renter
	Households
1BR	303
2BR	-
Total	303

#### Capture Rate Analysis - @30%

	oupcare nace nace		
	Developer's Unit Mix	Capture Rate	
1BR	8	2.64%	
2BR	-	-	
Total/Overall	8	2.64%	
Adjus	sted for Leakage from Outside of ti	he PMA	20%
1BR	8	2.11%	
2BR	-	-	
Total/Overall	8	2.11%	

# 30 Percent of AMI (Section 8) Demand – As Proposed

#### PROJECTED RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY BEDROOM TYPE Renter Household Distribution 2020

	Renter Household Size	Total Number of Renter	
	Distribution	Households	
1 person	56.3%	4,767	
2 persons	23.6%	2,000	
3 persons	8.7%	740	
4 persons	4.4%	369	
5+ persons	7.0%	592	
Total	100.0%	8,468	

#### Income-Qualified Renter Demand

	Total Number of Renter		% Income-Qualified Renter	Number Qualified Renter
	Households		Households	Households
1 person	4,767	Х	26.1%	1,246
2 persons	2,000	х	26.1%	523
3 persons	740	х	26.1%	193
4 persons	369	х	26.1%	96
5+ persons	592	х	26.1%	155
Total	8,468			2,214

#### Projected Renter Household Demand by Bedroom Size

	Number of Qualified Renter	
	Households	
1BR	1,226	
2BR	543	
Total	1,769	

Capture Rate Analysis - @30% (Section 8)	
--	--

	Developer's Unit Mix	Capture Rate	
1BR	4	0.33%	
2BR	4	0.74%	
Total/Overall	8	0.45%	
Adjus	sted for Leakage from Outside of t	he PMA	20%
1BR	4	0.26%	
2BR	4	0.59%	
Total/Overall	8	0.36%	

# 50 Percent of AMI Demand – As Proposed

#### PROJECTED RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY BEDROOM TYPE Renter Household Distribution 2020

	Renter Household Size	Total Number of Renter	
	Distribution	Households	
1 person	56.3%	4,767	
2 persons	23.6%	2,000	
3 persons	8.7%	740	
4 persons	4.4%	369	
5+ persons	7.0%	592	
Total	100.0%	8,468	

#### Income-Qualified Renter Demand

	Total Number of Renter		% Income-Qualified Renter	Number Qualified Renter
	Households		Households	Households
1 person	4,767	Х	11.0%	526
2 persons	2,000	х	11.0%	221
3 persons	740	х	11.0%	82
4 persons	369	х	11.0%	41
5+ persons	592	х	11.0%	65
Total	8,468			934

#### Projected Renter Household Demand by Bedroom Size

	Number of Qualified Renter	
	Households	
1BR	517	
2BR	229	
Total	746	

Canture	Rate	Analysis	- @50%
Cabille	Rale	ALIAIVSIS	- 0000%

	oupture nate nin		
	Developer's Unit Mix	Capture Rate	
1BR	15	2.90%	
2BR	7	3.06%	
Total/Overall	22	2.95%	
Adjust	ed for Leakage from Outside of t	he PMA	20%
1BR	15	2.32%	
2BR	7	2.44%	
Total/Overall	22	2.36%	

# 60 Percent of AMI Demand – As Proposed

#### PROJECTED RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY BEDROOM TYPE Renter Household Distribution 2020

	Renter Household Size	Total Number of Renter	
	Distribution	Households	
1 person	56.3%	4,767	
2 persons	23.6%	2,000	
3 persons	8.7%	740	
4 persons	4.4%	369	
5+ persons	7.0%	592	
Total	100.0%	8,468	

#### Income-Qualified Renter Demand

	Total Number of Renter		% Income-Qualified Renter	Number Qualified Renter
	Households		Households	Households
1 person	4,767	Х	13.7%	655
2 persons	2,000	х	13.7%	275
3 persons	740	х	13.7%	102
4 persons	369	Х	13.7%	51
5+ persons	592	х	13.7%	81
Total	8,468			1,163

#### Projected Renter Household Demand by Bedroom Size

	Number of Qualified Rente	
	Households	
1BR	644	
2BR	285	
Total	929	

Canture	Rate	Analvsis	- @60%

	Developer's Unit Mix	Capture Rate	
1BR	18	2.79%	
2BR	19	6.66%	
Total/Overall	37	3.98%	
Adju	sted for Leakage from Outside of t	he PMA	20%
1BR	18	2.24%	
2BR	19	5.33%	
Total/Overall	37	3.19%	

# All Units Demand – As Proposed

#### PROJECTED RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY BEDROOM TYPE Renter Household Distribution 2020

	Nenter Household Distribution 2020		
	Renter Household Size	Total Number of Renter	
	Distribution	Households	
1 person	56.3%	4,767	
2 persons	23.6%	2,000	
3 persons	8.7%	740	
4 persons	4.4%	369	
5+ persons	7.0%	592	
Total	100.0%	8,468	

# Income-Qualified Renter Demand

	niconic Quu	mea	Nonicor Demana	
	Total Number of Renter		% Income-Qualified Renter	Number Qualified Renter
	Households		Households	Households
1 person	4,767	Х	45.4%	2,166
2 persons	2,000	х	45.4%	909
3 persons	740	х	45.4%	336
4 persons	369	х	45.4%	168
5+ persons	592	х	45.4%	269
Total	8,468			3,848

#### Projected Renter Household Demand by Bedroom Size

	Number of Qualified Rente	
	Households	
1BR	2,131	
2BR	944	
Total	3,075	

#### Capture Rate Analysis - All Units As Proposed

	oupture nate / inaly 515	7111 011100 / 10 1 10 00000	
	Developer's Unit Mix	Capture Rate	
1BR	45	2.11%	
2BR	30	3.18%	
Total/Overall	75	2.44%	
Adju	sted for Leakage from Outside of t	he PMA	20%
1BR	45	1.69%	
2BR	30	2.54%	
Total/Overall	75	1.95%	

# **30 Percent of AMI Demand – Absent Subsidy**

#### PROJECTED RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY BEDROOM TYPE Renter Household Distribution 2020

	Renter Household Size	Total Number of Renter	
	Distribution	Households	
1 person	56.3%	4,767	
2 persons	23.6%	2,000	
3 persons	8.7%	740	
4 persons	4.4%	369	
5+ persons	7.0%	592	
Total	100.0%	8,468	

#### Income-Qualified Renter Demand

	Total Number of Renter		% Income-Qualified Renter	Number Qualified Renter
	Households		Households	Households
1 person	4,767	Х	6.5%	308
2 persons	2,000	х	6.5%	129
3 persons	740	х	6.5%	48
4 persons	369	х	6.5%	24
5+ persons	592	х	6.5%	38
Total	8,468			548

#### Projected Renter Household Demand by Bedroom Size

	Number of Qualified Rente	
	Households	
1BR	303	
2BR	134	
Total	438	

#### Capture Rate Analysis - @30% Absent Subsidy

	Developer's Unit Mix	Capture Rate	
1BR	12	3.95%	
2BR	4	2.98%	
Total/Overall	16	3.65%	
Adju	sted for Leakage from Outside of t	he PMA	20%
1BR	12	3.16%	
2BR	4	2.38%	
Total/Overall	16	2.92%	

# All Units Demand – Absent Subsidy

#### PROJECTED RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY BEDROOM TYPE Renter Household Distribution 2020

	Design the second set of the	Table INCOMPANY CONSIST
	Renter Household Size	Total Number of Renter
	Distribution	Households
1 person	56.3%	4,767
2 persons	23.6%	2,000
3 persons	8.7%	740
4 persons	4.4%	369
5+ persons	7.0%	592
Total	100.0%	8,468

#### Income-Qualified Renter Demand

	Total Number of Renter		% Income-Qualified Renter	Number Qualified Renter
	Households		Households	Households
1 person	4,767	Х	25.8%	1,228
2 persons	2,000	х	25.8%	515
3 persons	740	х	25.8%	191
4 persons	369	х	25.8%	95
5+ persons	592	х	25.8%	153
Total	8,468			2,181

#### Projected Renter Household Demand by Bedroom Size

	Number of Qualified Renter
	Households
1BR	1,208
2BR	535
Total	1,743

#### Capture Rate Analysis - All Units Absent Subsidy

	Developer's Unit Mix	Capture Rate	
1BR	45	3.72%	
2BR	30	5.61%	
Total/Overall	75	4.30%	
Adju	sted for Leakage from Outside of t	he PMA	20%
1BR	45	2.98%	
2BR	30	4.49%	
Total/Overall	75	3.44%	

# **ANNUAL CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS**

The following calculation derives an estimated market penetration rate based on per annum demand. This is an indication of the percentage of net demand penetration that the Subject must attract in order to reach stabilized occupancy. This measure essentially takes the available household demand searching for apartments in the market area and deducts competition in order to determine net demand available to the Subject. The table below outlines the analysis of this methodology.

The annual demand for rental housing depends upon the following factors:

#### **Population/Household Change**

Population change as a result of new households moving in or out of the area: This was previously calculated, in the estimated population increase from 2020 to 2025. Since the newly derived population will all be eligible, they are included directly into the annual demand estimate.

#### **Additions to Supply**

We utilized CoStar to determine a list of new and proposed developments in the PMA from CoStar. The following table illustrates these projects.

#### AUTUMN WILLOW 9% - FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA - APPRAISAL

	1	PLANNED DE	<b>VELOPMENT</b>			
Property Name	Rent	Tenancy	Total	Competitive	Construction Status	Distance
Fioperty Name	Structure	renancy	Units	Units	Construction Status	to Subject
11842 Sunrise Valley Dr	Market	Family	113	0	Proposed	7.6 miles
1336-1348 Spring Hill Rd	Market/Affordable	Senior	36	9	Proposed	11.1 miles
1521 Westbranch Dr	Market	Family	435	0	Proposed	11.4 miles
1831 Wiehle Ave	Market	Family	504	0	Proposed	8.1 miles
2324 Windcharm St	Market	Family	3	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
2722 Merrilee Dr	Market	Family	239	0	Proposed	9.5 miles
3211 Jermantown Rd	Market	Family	160	0	Proposed	5.3 miles
3905 Fair Ridge Dr	Market	Family	36	0	Under Construction	2.5 miles
Arbor Row I	Market	Family	382	0	Proposed	11.2 miles
Arbor Row II	Market	Family	312	0	Proposed	11.2 miles
Bastille St	Market	Family	120	0	Proposed	7.4 miles
Block D	Market	Family	266	0	Proposed	7.6 miles
Block F	Market	Family	350	0	Proposed	7.6 miles
Blvd Two	Market	Family	275	0	Proposed	8.1 miles
Brentford at the Mile	Market	Family	410	0	Under Construction	11.4 miles
Brightview Fair Oaks	Market	Senior	173	0	Under Construction	0.9 miles
Building 2 - Residential	Market	Family	144	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Building 2 - Residential	Market	Family	380	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Building 3 - Residential	Market	Family	322	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Building A	Market	Family	450	0	Proposed	10.5 miles
Building	Market/Affordable	Family	430	0	Proposed	10.7 miles
C-2A	Market	Family	750	0	Proposed	10.6 miles
C-2B	Market	Family	442	0	Proposed	10.6 miles
Campus Commons	Market	Family	479	0	Proposed	7.8 miles
Erickson at Braddock	Market/Affordable	Senior	1225	80	Proposed	6.4 miles
Faraday Park	Market	Family	407	0	Under Construction	8.0 miles
Greensboro Park Place Tower A	Market	Family	276	0	Proposed	10.8 miles
Greensboro Park Place Tower B	Market	Family	244	0	Proposed	10.8 miles
Halley Rise	Market	Family	640	0	Under Construction	7.5 miles
HanoverTysons	Market/Affordable	Family	412	0	Under Construction	11.4 miles
MF-2	Market	Family	200	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Ovation at Arrowbrook	Market	Family	274	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Roland Clarke	Market	Family	306	0	Under Construction	7.8 miles
Royal Victoria Dr	Market	Family	270	0	Proposed	7.3 miles
Sprague Ln	Market	Family	120	0	Proposed	7.4 miles
The Boro - Phase II	Market	Family	1175	0	Proposed	10.7 miles
The Moxley	Market	Family	403	0	Under Construction	4.0 miles
The View	Market	Family	1400	0	Proposed	10.6 miles
Westpark Plaza Apartments	Market	Family	1300	õ	Proposed	10.6 miles
Woodland Park East	Market/Affordable	Family	679	0	Proposed	7.5 miles
The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4%	LIHTC/Section 8	Senior	75	75	Proposed	0.0 miles
Totals		Jenior	16.617	164	Tupuseu	0.0 111163
Source: CoStar, March 2021			10,011	-07		

#### PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

Source: CoStar, March 2021

- **1336-1348 Spring Hill Rd** is a proposed midrise development restricted to senior households ages 60 and above. Of the 36 total units, nine are proposed to be affordable units. Proposed income restrictions and a construction timeline are not yet available. The nine affordable units are considered competitive with the Subject.
- Erickson on Braddock is a proposed rental development restricted to senior households ages 62 and above. The development will offer 1,050 independent living units and 175 assisted living units. Of the properties total 1,225 units, 80 will be affordable units. A construction timeline is not yet available. The 80 affordable units are considered competitive with the Subject.
- The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% is a proposed LIHTC project that will be developed alongside the Subject and will be located within the same building. The project will offer 75 units restricted at 60 percent of AMI. All of the units are considered competitive with the Subject.

None of the remaining planned and under construction developments are considered competitive with the Subject due to differing tenancy and rent structure.

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP

According to Virginia Housing, there have been two properties allocated tax credits within the PMA since 2017. The following table illustrates these allocations.

		LIHIC ALLOCATI	UNS IN PINA		<b>A</b>	
Property Name	Year	Rent	Tenancy	Total Units	Competitive	Status
i ioporty name	Allocated	Structure	ronanoy		Units	otatao
Arrowbrook Centre Apartments	2019	LIHTC	Family	126	0	Planned
One University Family	2020	LIHTC	Family	120	0	Planned
				246	0	

## RECENT LIHTC ALLOCATIONS IN PMA

Source: Virginia Housing, March 2021

Both of the development allocated tax credits are family tenancy and are not considered competitive with the Subject due to differing tenancy.

Therefore, we have removed 164 planned and under construction units that are expected to be competitive with the Subject from our *Demand Analysis*.

# Annual Demand Table – As Proposed

ANNUAL DEMAND		
Calculation		PMA
Number of Renter Households in 2020		8,468
Increase in Number of Renter Households		2,031
Number of Renter Households in 2025		10,499
Existing Demand		
Percentage of Total Households that are Renter		18.3%
Percentage of Income-Qualified Renter Households		45.4%
Number of Income-Qualified Renter Households		3,848
Percentage of Rent-Overburdened		32.9%
Existing Income-Qualified Renter Household Turnover		1,268
New Income-Qualified Demand, Sta	ted Annually	
Increase in Renter Households per Annum		406
Percentage of Income-Qualified Renter Households		45.4%
New Rental Income Qualified Households		185
-		185
New Rental Income Qualified Households		<b>185</b> 75
New Rental Income Qualified Households Capture Rate Analysis	5%	75
New Rental Income Qualified Households Capture Rate Analysis Number of Units in Subject	5%	75 71
New Rental Income Qualified Households Capture Rate Analysis Number of Units in Subject Occupied Units at Subject With Vacancy of: Units Pre-Leased	5%	75 71 0
New Rental Income Qualified Households Capture Rate Analysis Number of Units in Subject Occupied Units at Subject With Vacancy of:	5%	75 71
New Rental Income Qualified Households Capture Rate Analysis Number of Units in Subject Occupied Units at Subject With Vacancy of: Units Pre-Leased Total Demand (Turnover and Growth) from within PMA	5%	75 71 0 1,452 80%
New Rental Income Qualified Households Capture Rate Analysis Number of Units in Subject Occupied Units at Subject With Vacancy of: Units Pre-Leased Total Demand (Turnover and Growth) from within PMA Portion Originating within PMA	5%	75 71 0 1,452
New Rental Income Qualified Households Capture Rate Analysis Number of Units in Subject Occupied Units at Subject With Vacancy of: Units Pre-Leased Total Demand (Turnover and Growth) from within PMA Portion Originating within PMA Total Demand (Turnover and Growth) from within PMA	5%	75 71 0 1,452 80%
New Rental Income Qualified Households Capture Rate Analysis Number of Units in Subject Occupied Units at Subject With Vacancy of: Units Pre-Leased Total Demand (Turnover and Growth) from within PMA Portion Originating within PMA Total Demand (Turnover and Growth) from within PMA Less: Existing LIHTC Projects in Absorption Process		75 71 0 1,452 80%

## ANNUAL DEMAND

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP

# **Annual Demand Table – Absent Subsidy**

ANNUAL DEMAND - ABSENT SUBSIDY	
Calculation	PMA
Number of Renter Households in 2020	8,468
Increase in Number of Renter Households	2,031
Number of Renter Households in 2025	10,499
Existing Demand	
Percentage of Total Households that are Renter	18.3%
Percentage of Income-Qualified Renter Households	25.8%
Number of Income-Qualified Renter Households	2,181
Percentage of Rent-Overburdened	32.9%
Existing Income-Qualified Renter Household Turnover	718
New Income-Qualified Demand, Stated Annually	
Increase in Renter Households per Annum	406
Percentage of Income-Qualified Renter Households	25.8%
New Rental Income Qualified Households	105
Capture Rate Analysis	
Number of Units in Subject	75
Occupied Units at Subject With Vacancy of: 5%	71
Units Pre-Leased	0
Total Demand (Turnover and Growth) from within PMA	823
Portion Originating within PMA	80%
Total Demand (Turnover and Growth) from within PMA	1,029
Less: Existing LIHTC Projects in Absorption Process	
(Number of Units) 164	
Total Demand after Competition (Turnover and Growth)	865
Yielded Annual Capture Rate of Available Demand in 2021	8.2%

### **ANNUAL DEMAND - ABSENT SUBSIDY**

The yielded capture rate is approximately 4.3 percent of available demand per annum for the Subject's units as proposed and 8.2 absent subsidy, which is low to moderate and indicative of strong demand.

# VA HOUSING DEMAND ANALYSIS

We also included the required demand table from the VA Housing market study guidelines. The following table illustrates the total demand, the net demand, and the absorption period for the Subject property. The supply illustrates all proposed or under construction units in the PMA.

We have included the directly comparable vacant units at the comparable properties. There are currently three LIHTC properties in the PMA that are under construction or recently allocated that will be considered directly competitive with the Subject.

There are currently 34 vacant income restricted units among the affordable inventory in the PMA that are competitive with the Subject. The following table details the AMI distribution of the planned developments and developments currently under construction, as well as vacant units, in the PMA. The AMI levels at 1336-1348 Spring Hill Rd and Erickson on Braddock are not yet available, but we have conservatively considered the units competitive with the Subject and have distributed the units evenly across the Subject's AMI restrictions.

	OVER	ALL VACANCY - As Prope	osed		
Property Name	30% AMI Units	30% AMI (Section 8) Units	50% AMI Units	60% AMI Units	All Units
		Proposed Units			
1336-1348 Spring Hill Rd	2	2	2	3	9
Erickson on Braddock	20	20	20	20	80
Autumn Willow 9%	0	0	0	75	75
		Vacant Units			
Cascades Village	0	0	0	17	17
Forest Glen Phase II	0	0	0	12	12
Herndon Harbor House	0	0	1	0	1
Kendrick Court	0	0	0	4	4
Total	22	22	23	131	198

<b>OVERALL VACANCY</b> - J	Absent Subsidy
----------------------------	----------------

Property Name	30% AMI Units	50% AMI Units	60% AMI Units	All Units	
	Propo	sed Units			
1336-1348 Spring Hill Rd	3	3	3	9	
Erickson on Braddock	26	27	27	80	
Autumn Willow 9%	0	0	75	75	
	Vaca	nt Units			
Cascades Village	0	0	17	17	
Forest Glen Phase II	0	0	12	12	
Herndon Harbor House	0	1	0	1	
Kendrick Court	0	0	4	4	
Total	29	31	138	198	

The following table illustrates the resulting capture rates for demand currently existing in PMA.

Income Restrictions	Up to 30% (min. income to max income) - As Proposed	Up to 30% Section 8 (min. income to max income) - As Proposed	Up to 50% (min. income to max income) - As Proposed	Up to 60% (min. income to max income) - As Proposed	All LIHTC (min. income to max income) - As Proposed	Up to 30% (min. income to max income) - Absent Subsidy	Up to 50% (min. income to max income) - Absent Subsidy	Up to 60% (min. income to max income) - Absent Subsidy	All LIHTC (min. income to max income) - Absent Subsidy
New Rental Households	132	530	223	278	922	132	223	278	524
+									
Existing Households - Overburdened	181	727	306	382	1,265	181	306	382	719
+									
Existing Households - Substandard Housing	13	54	23	28	94	13	23	28	53
+		•	•				•		
Senior Households - Likely to Covert to Rental Housing	97	391	165	205	679	97	165	205	386
+		•	•				•		·
Qualified Tenants- To Remain After Renovation	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0
TOTAL DEMAND	424	1,702	717	893	2,960	424	717	893	1,682
Supply (includes directly comparable vacant units or in pipeline in									
PMA )	22	22	23	131	198	29	31	138	198
NET DEMAND	402	1,680	694	762	2,762	395	686	755	1,484
PROPOSED UNITS	8	8	22	37	75	16	22	37	75
CAPTURE RATE	2.0%	0.5%	3.2%	4.9%	2.7%	4.1%	3.2%	4.9%	5.1%
ABSORPTION PERIOD	3-4 months	3-4 months	3-4 months	3-4 months	3-4 months	5-6 months	5-6 months	5-6 months	5-6 months

We believe there is ample demand for the Subject. Our concluded capture rates and absorption are shown in the table below.

	As Proposed	Absent Subsidy
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @30% AMI	2.0%	4.1%
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @30% AMI (Section 8)	0.5%	-
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @50% AMI	3.2%	3.2%
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @60% AMI	4.9%	4.9%
Project Wide Capture Rate- All LIHTC Units	2.7%	5.1%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	3-4 months	3-4 months

# **Capture Rate and VA Housing Conclusion**

The Novoco demand analysis illustrates demand for the Subject based on capture rates of income-eligible renter households. When viewing total income-eligible renter households the calculation for the LIHTC units is as follows:

DEMAN	ID CONCLUSION	
Calculation	As Proposed	Absent Subsidy
@30%	2.1%	2.9%
@30% (Section 8)	0.4%	-
@50%	2.4%	2.4%
<b>@60</b> %	3.2%	3.2%
All Units	2.0%	3.4%

# 

To provide another level of analysis, we removed the households from the income-eligible renter demand pool that are currently suitably housed elsewhere in the PMA. We conducted an annual demand analysis, which is based on new income-eligible renter households moving into the area (in the Subject's first year of operation only) and those income-eligible renter households that are rent-overburdened (paying over 35 percent of income to living costs). This is a subset of the income-eligible renter households used previously and yields a far more conservative annual capture rate. This annual Novoco capture rate is 4.3 percent for the first year of operation as a LIHTC property as proposed, and 8.2 percent absent subsidy. This suggests that the Subject will need to capture only a fraction of the available demand in its first year of operation in order to stabilize. This implies that no demand will be accommodated that is currently suitably housed elsewhere.

This calculation illustrates that there are approximately 1,651 units of demand in the first year of the Subject's operation as proposed, and 865 absent subsidy. The Subject's units will need to accommodate 71 total units of demand in order to stabilize at 95 percent occupancy. Any unaccommodated households will most likely leave the PMA or remain severely rent-overburdened. The lack of available units will force many to look elsewhere.

The VA Housing net demand and capture rate table illustrates demand for the Subject based on capture rates of income-eligible renter households. The following table illustrates the conclusions from this table.

	As Proposed	Absent Subsidy
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @30% AMI	2.0%	4.1%
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @30% AMI (Section 8)	0.5%	-
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @50% AMI	3.2%	3.2%
Project Wide Capture Rate- LIHTC Units @60% AMI	4.9%	4.9%
Project Wide Capture Rate- All LIHTC Units	2.7%	5.1%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	3-4 months	3-4 months

These are low capture rates and indicative of ample demand for the Subject.

# **PENETRATION RATE ANALYSIS**

Existing affordable housing projects in the PMA will not be adversely affected by the construction of the Subject property. A survey of comparable affordable LIHTC rental housing developments in the area demonstrates demand for quality rental units. The following table illustrates the LIHTC properties within the PMA that offer similar unit types and AMI levels, and are senior oriented.

# AUTUMN WILLOW 9% - FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA - MARKET STUDY

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Total Units	Competitive Units As Proposed Subsidy	Competitive Units Absent Su
Stonegate Village	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	240	0	0
Lee Overlook	LIHTC	Family	195	0	0
Dulles Center I	LIHTC	Family	144	0	0
Dulles Center II	LIHTC	Family	128	0	0
Jefferson Commons II	LIHTC	Family	136	0	0
Castellani Meadows	LIHTC	Family	24	0	0
Kendrick Court*	LIHTC	Senior	139	139	139
Fields Of Chantilly	LIHTC	Family	360	0	0
Fields Of Merrifield	LIHTC	Family	124	0	0
Oak Creek Townhouses	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	46	0	0
Chantilly Mews	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	50	0	0
Coppermine Place II	LIHTC	Senior	66	66	66
Crevenna Oaks	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	50	0	0
Summit Oaks	LIHTC / Section 8	Family	50	0	0
Olley Glen	LIHTC	Senior	90	90	90
Residences At Government Center	LIHTC	Family	280	0	0
Forest Glen I	LIHTC	Senior	83	83	83
Forest Glen II*	LIHTC	Senior	119	119	119
Madison Ridge*	LIHTC	Family	98	0	0
Pathway Options Group Home	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	3	3	0
Crevenna Oaks Cluster	Section 8	Family	50	0	0
Pathway Visions	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	8	8	0
West Wood Oaks	Section 8	Family	54	0	0
Summit Oaks	Section 8	Family	50	0	0
Tyson's Tower	Section 8	Disabled	274	0	0
Chantilly Mews	Section 8	Family	50	0	0
Minerva Fisher Hall Group Home	Section 8	Family	12	0	0
Wesley Agape House	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	12	12	0
Yorkville Cooperative	Section 8	Family	237	0	0
Coppermine Place	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	22	22	0
Cla Homes II	Section 8	Senior/Disabled	7	7	0
Total			3,201	549	497

Per VA Housing guidelines, we also performed a penetration rate analysis for the Subject's units, as illustrated in the following table.

PENETRATION RATE - As Proposed	
Number of Proposed Competitive LIHTC Units in the PMA	164
	+
Number of Existing Competitive Senior LIHTC Units in the PMA	549
	+
Number of Proposed LIHTC Units at the Subject	75
	=
Total	788
	/
Income Eligible Households - All AMI Levels	3,848
	=
Overall Penetration Rate - Market Focus (NCHMA)	20.5%

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP

PENETRATION RATE - Absent Subsidy	
Number of Proposed Competitive LIHTC Units in the PMA	164
	+
Number of Existing Competitive Senior LIHTC Units in the PMA	497
	+
Number of Proposed LIHTC Units at the Subject	75
	=
Total	736
	/
Income Eligible Households - All AMI Levels	2,181
	=
<b>Overall Penetration Rate - Market Focus (NCHMA)</b>	33.7%

The overall penetration rate is derived by taking the number of LIHTC units proposed or under construction within the PMA, combined with the number of existing LIHTC units, and the number of the Subject's units divided by the number of income eligible households. As previously discussed, there are three proposed/under construction developments considered in our VA Housing demand. This penetration rate is low to moderate and does not consider leakage or conversions for senior homeowners to renters.

We were unable to obtain recent absorption information from any of the comparable properties. Therefore, we searched Fairfax County for properties that could provide absorption information. The following table details our findings.

#### ABSORPTION

Property Name	City	Rent	Tenancy	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)
The Woods At Birchwood	Ashburn	LIHTC	Senior	2019	83	15
The Belnor Senior Residences	Marlow Heights	LIHTC	Senior	2019	122	31
Pointe View At Aspen Hill	Aspen Hill	LIHTC	Senior	2019	120	20
The Elms At Clarksburg Village Encore	Clarksburg	Market	Senior	2017	90	6

The LIHTC comparables illustrate absorption rates ranging from 15 to 31 units per month. The market rate property experienced a lower rate of 6 units per month. We estimate the Subject will experience an absorption rate of 20 units per month, indicating an absorption period of three to four months.

#### Rent conclusions were provided in Section H.

We do not anticipate any future changes in the housing stock or risks in the market area that would adversely affect the Subject. The Novoco achievable market rents are reasonable and as a LIHTC property, the Subject will operate with a strong occupancy rate.

## J. LOCAL PERSPECTIVES OF RENTAL HOUSING MARKET AND HOUSING ALTERNATIVES

#### **INTERVIEWS**

In order to ascertain the need for housing and affordable housing in the Subject's area, interviews were conducted with various local officials.

#### **Local Housing Authority Discussion**

We obtained information in regards to the availability of Housing Choice Vouchers within the jurisdiction. According to the Fairfax County Housing Authority, the waiting list is currently closed. The following details the payment standards for one and two-bedroom units.

PAYMENT STANDARDS (NET)						
Unit Type Payment Standard						
One-Bedroom	\$1,642					
Two-Bedroom	\$1,869					
Courses Virginia Housing offective January 2001						

Source: Virginia Housing , effective January 2021

The payment standards are above the achievable LIHTC rents for all the Subject's units. Therefore, tenants using vouchers will not have to pay additional rent out of pocket to reside at the Subject.

#### **Planning Discussion**

We utilized CoStar to determine a list of new and proposed developments in the PMA from CoStar. The following table illustrates these projects.

#### AUTUMN WILLOW 9% - FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA - MARKET STUDY

	F	PLANNED DE	<b>VELOPMENT</b>			
Property Name	Rent	Tenancy	Total	Competitive	Construction Status	Distance
	Structure	renancy	Units	Units	construction Status	to Subject
11842 Sunrise Valley Dr	Market	Family	113	0	Proposed	7.6 miles
1336-1348 Spring Hill Rd	Market/Affordable	Senior	36	9	Proposed	11.1 miles
1521 Westbranch Dr	Market	Family	435	0	Proposed	11.4 miles
1831 Wiehle Ave	Market	Family	504	0	Proposed	8.1 miles
2324 Windcharm St	Market	Family	3	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
2722 Merrilee Dr	Market	Family	239	0	Proposed	9.5 miles
3211 Jermantown Rd	Market	Family	160	0	Proposed	5.3 miles
3905 Fair Ridge Dr	Market	Family	36	0	Under Construction	2.5 miles
Arbor Row I	Market	Family	382	0	Proposed	11.2 miles
Arbor Row II	Market	Family	312	0	Proposed	11.2 miles
Bastille St	Market	Family	120	0	Proposed	7.4 miles
Block D	Market	Family	266	0	Proposed	7.6 miles
Block F	Market	Family	350	0	Proposed	7.6 miles
Blvd Two	Market	Family	275	0	Proposed	8.1 miles
Brentford at the Mile	Market	Family	410	0	Under Construction	11.4 miles
Brightview Fair Oaks	Market	Senior	173	0	Under Construction	0.9 miles
Building 2 - Residential	Market	Family	144	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Building 2 - Residential	Market	Family	380	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Building 3 - Residential	Market	Family	322	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Building A	Market	Family	450	0	Proposed	10.5 miles
Building I	Market/Affordable	Family	430	0	Proposed	10.7 miles
C-2A	Market	Family	750	0	Proposed	10.6 miles
C-2B	Market	Family	442	0	Proposed	10.6 miles
Campus Commons	Market	Family	479	0	Proposed	7.8 miles
Erickson at Braddock	Market/Affordable	Senior	1225	80	Proposed	6.4 miles
Faraday Park	Market	Family	407	0	Under Construction	8.0 miles
Greensboro Park Place Tower A	Market	Family	276	0	Proposed	10.8 miles
Greensboro Park Place Tower B	Market	Family	244	0	Proposed	10.8 miles
Halley Rise	Market	Family	640	0	Under Construction	7.5 miles
Hanover Tysons	Market/Affordable	Family	412	0	Under Construction	11.4 miles
MF-2	Market	Family	200	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Ovation at Arrowbrook	Market	Family	274	0	Proposed	7.7 miles
Roland Clarke	Market	Family	306	0	Under Construction	7.8 miles
Royal Victoria Dr	Market	Family	270	0	Proposed	7.3 miles
Sprague Ln	Market	Family	120	0	Proposed	7.4 miles
The Boro - Phase II	Market	Family	1175	0	Proposed	10.7 miles
The Moxley	Market	Family	403	0	Under Construction	4.0 miles
The View	Market	Family	1400	0	Proposed	10.6 miles
Westpark Plaza Apartments	Market	Family	1300	0	Proposed	10.6 miles
Woodland Park East	Market/Affordable	Family	679	0	Proposed	7.5 miles
The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4%	LIHTC/Section 8	Senior	75	75	Proposed	0.0 miles
Totals			16,617	164		
Source: CoStar, March 2021						

#### PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

Source: CoStar, March 2021

- **1336-1348 Spring Hill Rd** is a proposed midrise development restricted to senior households ages 60 and above. Of the 36 total units, nine are proposed to be affordable units. Proposed income restrictions and a construction timeline are not yet available. The nine affordable units are considered competitive with the Subject.
- Erickson on Braddock is a proposed rental development restricted to senior households ages 62 and above. The development will offer 1,050 independent living units and 175 assisted living units. Of the properties total 1,225 units, 80 will be affordable units. A construction timeline is not yet available. The 80 affordable units are considered competitive with the Subject.
- The Lodge At Autumn Willow 4% is a proposed LIHTC project that will be developed alongside the Subject and will be located within the same building. The project will offer 75 units restricted at 60 percent of AMI. All of the units are considered competitive with the Subject.

None of the remaining planned and under construction developments are considered competitive with the Subject due to differing tenancy and rent structure.

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP

According to Virginia Housing, there have been two properties allocated tax credits within the PMA since 2017. The following table illustrates these allocations.

Property Name	Year Allocated	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Total Units	Competitive Units	Status
Arrowbrook Centre Apartments	2019	LIHTC	Family	126	0	Planned
One University Family	2020	LIHTC	Family	120	0	Planned
				246	0	

## RECENT LIHTC ALLOCATIONS IN PMA

Source: Virginia Housing, March 2021

Both of the development allocated tax credits are family tenancy and are not considered competitive with the Subject due to differing tenancy.

Therefore, we have removed 164 planned and under construction units that are expected to be competitive with the Subject from our *Demand Analysis*.

# K. ANALYSIS/CONCLUSIONS

#### **Recommendations**

In general, we believe there is demand in the marketplace for the Subject. We recommend no changes for the Subject property.

#### **Demand Summary**

We believe there is ample demand for the Subject. Our concluded capture rates and absorption are shown in the table below.

As Proposed	Absent Subsidy
2.0%	4.1%
0.5%	-
3.2%	3.2%
4.9%	4.9%
2.7%	5.1%
3-4 months	3-4 months
	2.0% 0.5% 3.2% 4.9% 2.7%

Additionally, the overall penetration rate for the Subject is 20.5 percent as proposed, and 33.7 percent absent subsidy. It should be noted that the penetration rate analysis we have derived is conservative because it does not account for leakage (i.e. tenants originating outside of the PMA) or senior tenants downsizing from homeownership to renters. Overall, the derived penetration rate for the Subject is considered low to moderate and reasonable.

#### **Strengths and Weaknesses of the Subject**

**Strengths** 

- The Subject will be in excellent condition once completed.
- Two of the LIHTC comparable properties reported achieving maximum allowable LIHTC rents.
- The Subject is located in close proximity to public transportation options, services, and amenities.
- The Subject has low capture rates, indicating that there is ample demand for affordable housing.

#### **Weaknesses**

- The Subject's two-bedroom unit size at 938 square feet is below the surveyed average of the comparables. The LIHTC comparable Kendrick Court offers smaller one and two-bedroom unit sizes and reported operating with 2.9 percent vacancy, indicating smaller unit sizes are not detrimental to property performance in the market.
- Currently, the market is temporarily under-performing historic occupancies. We believe this is related to the COVID-19 pandemic and we expect the market will rebound to historic levels in the short term.

### **Absorption Estimate**

We were unable to obtain recent absorption information from any of the comparable properties. Therefore, we searched Fairfax County for properties that could provide absorption information. The following table details our findings.

Prop	perty Name	City	Rent	Tenancy	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)
The Woo	ds At Birchwood	Ashburn	LIHTC	Senior	2019	83	15
The Belnor	Senior Residences	Marlow Heights	LIHTC	Senior	2019	122	31
Pointe Vi	ew At Aspen Hill	Aspen Hill	LIHTC	Senior	2019	120	20
The Elms At Cla	rksburg Village Encore	Clarksburg	Market	Senior	2017	90	6

## ABSORPTION

The LIHTC comparables illustrate absorption rates ranging from 15 to 31 units per month. The market rate property experienced a lower rate of 6 units per month. We estimate the Subject will experience an absorption rate of 20 units per month, indicating an absorption period of three to four months.

# L. OTHER REQUIREMENTS

1. I have made a physical inspection of the site and market area.

2. The appropriate information has been used in the comprehensive evaluation of the need and demand for the proposed rental units.

3. To the best of my knowledge the market can support the demand shown in this study. I understand that any misrepresentation in this statement may result in the denial of participation in the Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program in Virginia as administered by VA Housing.

4. Neither I nor anyone at my firm has any interest in the proposed development or a relationship with the ownership entity.

5. Neither I nor anyone at my firm nor anyone acting on behalf of my firm in connection with the preparation of this report has communicated to others that my firm is representing VA Housing or in any way acting for, at the request of, or on behalf of VA Housing.

6. Compensation for my services is not contingent upon this development receiving a LIHTC reservation or allocation.

Jose E.R.L

Tara Rial Manager <u>Tara.Rial@novoco.com</u>

March 12, 2021 Date

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP

## ADDENDUM A Assumptions and Limiting Conditions

#### ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS

- 1. In the event that the client provided a legal description, building plans, title policy and/or survey, etc., the market analyst has relied extensively upon such data in the formulation of all analyses.
- 2. The legal description as supplied by the client is assumed to be correct and the author assumes no responsibility for legal matters, and renders no opinion of property title, which is assumed to be good and merchantable.
- 3. All encumbrances, including mortgages, liens, leases, and servitudes, were disregarded in this valuation unless specified in the report. It was recognized, however, that the typical purchaser would likely take advantage of the best available financing, and the effects of such financing on property value were considered.
- 4. All information contained in the report, which others furnished, was assumed to be true, correct, and reliable. A reasonable effort was made to verify such information, but the author assumes no responsibility for its accuracy.
- 5. The report was made assuming responsible ownership and capable management of the property.
- 6. The sketches, photographs, and other exhibits in this report are solely for the purpose of assisting the reader in visualizing the property. The author made no property survey, and assumes no liability in connection with such matters. It was also assumed there is no property encroachment or trespass unless noted in the report.
- 7. The author of this report assumes no responsibility for hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil or structures, or the correction of any defects now existing or that may develop in the future. Equipment components were assumed in good working condition unless otherwise stated in this report.
- 8. It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions for the property, subsoil, or structures, which would render it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for engineering, which may be required to discover such factors.
- 9. The investigation made it reasonable to assume, for report purposes, that no insulation or other product banned by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the Subject premises. Visual inspection by the market analyst did not indicate the presence of any hazardous waste. It is suggested the client obtain a professional environmental hazard survey to further define the condition of the Subject soil if they deem necessary.
- 10. Any distribution of total property value between land and improvements applies only under the existing or specified program of property utilization. Separate valuations for land and buildings must not be used in conjunction with any other study or market study and are invalid if so used.
- 11. Possession of the report, or a copy thereof, does not carry with it the right of publication, nor may it be reproduced in whole or in part, in any manner, by any person, without the prior written consent of the author particularly as to value conclusions, the identity of the author or the firm with which he or she is connected. Neither all nor any part of the report, or copy thereof shall be disseminated to the general public by the use of advertising, public relations, news, sales, or other media for public communication without the prior written consent and approval of the market analyst. Nor shall the market analyst, firm, or professional organizations of which the market analyst is a member be identified without written consent of the market analyst.

- 12. Disclosure of the contents of this report is governed by the Bylaws and Regulations of the professional organization with which the market analyst is affiliated.
- 13. The author of this report is not required to give testimony or attendance in legal or other proceedings relative to this report or to the Subject property unless satisfactory additional arrangements are made prior to the need for such services.
- 14. The opinions contained in this report are those of the author and no responsibility is accepted by the author for the results of actions taken by others based on information contained herein.
- 15. Opinions of value contained herein are estimates. There is no guarantee, written or implied, that the Subject property will sell or lease for the indicated amounts.
- 16. All applicable zoning and use regulations and restrictions are assumed to have been complied with, unless nonconformity has been stated, defined, and considered in the market study report.
- 17. It is assumed that all required licenses, permits, covenants or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national governmental or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which the value estimate contained in this report is based.
- 18. On all studies, Subject to satisfactory completion, repairs, or alterations, the report and conclusions are contingent upon completion of the improvements in a workmanlike manner and in a reasonable period of time.
- 19. All general codes, ordinances, regulations or statutes affecting the property have been and will be enforced and the property is not Subject to flood plain or utility restrictions or moratoriums, except as reported to the market analyst and contained in this report.
- 20. The party for whom this report is prepared has reported to the market analyst there are no original existing condition or development plans that would Subject this property to the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or similar agencies on the state or local level.
- 21. Unless stated otherwise, no percolation tests have been performed on this property. In making the market study, it has been assumed the property is capable of passing such tests so as to be developable to its highest and best use.
- 22. No in-depth inspection was made of existing plumbing (including well and septic), electrical, or heating systems. The market analyst does not warrant the condition or adequacy of such systems.
- 23. No in-depth inspection of existing insulation was made. It is specifically assumed no Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation (UFFI), or any other product banned or discouraged by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the property. The market analyst reserves the right to review and/or modify this market study if said insulation exists on the Subject property.
- 24. Estimates presented in this report are assignable to parties to the development's financial structure.

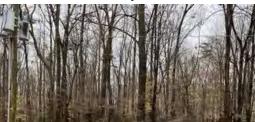
## ADDENDUM B Subject Property and Neighborhood Photographs

## PHOTOGRAPHS OF SUBJECT AND NEIGHBORHOOD





View of Subject site





View of Subject site





View of Subject site

View of Subject site



View east along Autumn Willow Drive



Commercial use located south of Subject site



Parking lot located north of Subject site



View west along Autumn Willow Drive



Single-family homes located south of Subject site



Park located north of Subject site



Power lines and walking path located east of Subject site



Single-family homes located east of Subject site



Single-family homes located west of Subject site



Typical residential use in Subject neighborhood



Townhouses located west of Subject site



Typical residential use in Subject neighborhood



Typical residential use in Subject neighborhood



Typical residential use in Subject neighborhood

## ADDENDUM C Subject Matrices and Property Profiles

					SUMM	IARY N	IATRIX							
Comp #	Property Name	Distance to Subject	Type / Built / Renovated	Rent Structure	Unit Description	#		Size (SF)	Restriction	Rent (Adj)	Max Rent?	Waiting List?	Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate
Subject	Autumn Willow 9%	-	Lowrise	@30%, @30% (Section	1BR/1BA	8	10.7%	696	@30%	\$648	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
	13090 Autumn Willow Dr		2-stories	8), @50%, @60%	1BR / 1BA	4	5.3%	696	@30% (Section 8)	\$1,438	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Fairfax, VA 22030		2023 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	15	20.0%	696	@50%	\$1,121	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Fairfax County		Senior		1BR / 1BA	16	21.3%	696	@60%	\$1,357	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					1BR / 1BA	2	2.7%	796	@60%	\$1,357	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	2	2.7%	938	@30% (Section 8)	\$1,618	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR/1BA	2	2.7%	1,044	@30% (Section 8)	\$1,618	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	1	1.3%	938	@50%	\$1,345	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	6	8.0%	1,044	@50%	\$1,345	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	5	6.7%	1,044	@60%	\$1,629	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR/1BA	6	8.0%	1,141	@60%	\$1,629	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR/1BA	4	5.3%	1,163	@60%	\$1,629	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR/1BA	4	5.3%	1,205	@60%	\$1,629	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A
1	Coose des Ville de	12.4 miles	Lowrise	050% 000%	100 / 104	75 43	28.7%	702	@60%	\$1,345	Yes	No	N/A 8	N/A 18.6%
1	Cascades Village	12.4 miles	3-stories	@50%, @60%	1BR / 1BA	43 40	28.7% 26.7%	702	@60%	\$1,345 \$1.345	Yes	NO	8	18.6%
	46565 Harry Byrd Highway Sterling, VA 20164		2001/2018		1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	40	26.7%	768	@60%	\$1,345	Yes	No	4	12.5%
			Senior			27	18.0%	886	@50%	\$1,345	Yes		4	0.0%
	Loudoun County		Senior		2BR / 2BA	150	10.0%	000	@50%	\$1,320	res	No	17	11.3%
2	Forest Glen Phase II	2.8 miles	Midrise	@60%	1BR/1BA	101	84.9%	566	@60%	\$1,323	Yes	No	9	8.9%
2	14400 Woodmere Court	2.0 miles	4-stories	@00%	2BR / 1BA	18	15.1%	806	@60%	\$1,525	Yes	No	3	16.7%
	Centreville, VA 20120		1997 / 2017		2017/104	10	10.170	000	600%	Ψ1,577	103	140	5	10.170
	Fairfax County		Senior											
	Tallax oounly		Genior			119							12	10.1%
3	Herndon Harbor House	9.0 miles	Midrise	@50%, @60%	1BR/1BA	4	3.3%	485	@50%	\$966	No	Yes	1	25.0%
5	912 Jorss Place	5.0 miles	4-stories	@30%, @00%	1BR / 1BA	56	46.7%	572	@50%	\$966	No	Yes	0 0	0.0%
	Herndon, VA 20170		1998/n/a		1BR / 1BA	4	3.3%	485	@60%	\$966	No	Yes	õ	0.0%
	Fairfax County		Senior		1BR / 1BA	56	46.7%	572	@60%	\$966	No	Yes	õ	0.0%
	Talliax obuilty		Seriioi		1017/104	120	40.770	512	600%	\$300	140	103	1	0.8%
4	Kendrick Court	7.1 miles	Midrise	@60%	1BR / 1BA	34	24.3%	600	@60%	\$1,339	No	No	1	2.9%
-	13430 Coppermine Road	1.1 111163	4-stories	600%	2BR / 1BA	40	28.6%	800	@60%	\$1,498	No	No	1	2.5%
	Herndon, VA 20170		1999 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	66	47.1%	900	@60%	\$1,540	No	No	2	3.0%
	Fairfax County		Senior		2011/ 2011	00	111.270	000	2007	\$1,010			~	0.070
	r annax obanity		0011101			140							4	2.9%
5	Madison Ridge	3.1 miles	Garden	@60%	1BR/1BA	14	14.3%	728	@60%	\$1,300	No	Yes	0	0.0%
-	14800 Rydell Road		3-stories	20070	2BR / 2BA	84	85.7%	968	@60%	\$1,555	No	Yes	0	0.0%
	Centreville, VA 20121		1988/2007			•				,			-	
	Fairfax County		Family											
			,			98							0	0.0%
6	Archstone Fairchase	2.2 miles	Midrise	Market	OBR/1BA	8	2.0%	488	Market	\$1,408	N/A	No	0	0.0%
	4411 Dixie Hill Rd.		4-stories	manter	1BR/1BA	5	1.3%	556	Market	\$1,397	N/A	No	0	0.0%
	Fairfax, VA 22030		2006 / n/a		1BR/1BA	40	10.2%	664	Market	\$1,497	N/A	No	0	0.0%
	Fairfax County		Family		1BR/1BA	48	12.2%	731	Market	\$1,610	N/A	No	3	6.3%
					1BR/1BA	56	14.3%	873	Market	\$1,707	N/A	No	2	3.6%
					2BR / 2BA	37	9.4%	1.031	Market	\$1,940	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	27	6.9%	1.077	Market	\$2,003	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	15	3.8%	1,112	Market	-	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	12	3.1%	1,118	Market	\$2,030	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	48	12.2%	1.136	Market	\$2,116	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	12	3.1%	1.164	Market		N/A	No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	54	13.8%	1,175	Market	\$2,044	N/A	No	1	1.9%
					2BR / 2BA	2	0.5%	1,256	Market	-	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	26	6.6%	1.226	Market	\$2,369	N/A	No	1	3.9%
					3BR/2BA	2	0.5%	1,305	Market	-	N/A	No	0	0.0%
						392							7	1.8%
7	Elms At Centreville	1.4 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	46	17.2%	788	Market	\$1,665	N/A	No	3	6.5%
	13840 Braddock Springs Road		3-stories		1BR / 1.5BA	12	4.5%	987	Market	\$1,804	N/A	No	1	8.3%
	Centreville, VA 20121		1987 / 2016		2BR/1BA	60	22.4%	969	Market	\$2,346	N/A	No	1	1.7%
	Fairfax County		Family		2.5BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,147	Market	\$2,416	N/A	No	4	N/A
			,		,	268				, -	· ·		9	3.4%
8	Gables Centerpointe	2.4 miles	Midrise	Market	1BR/1BA	72	59.5%	807	Market	\$1,809	N/A	No	1	1.4%
	12190 Waveland Street		4-stories		2BR / 2BA	49	40.5%	1,106	Market	\$2,087	N/A	No	1	2.0%
	Fairfax, VA 22033		2011/n/a											
	Fairfax County		Family											
						121							2	1.7%
9	The Julian At Fair Lakes	1.3 miles	Midrise	Market	OBR/1BA	15	10.0%	572	Market	\$1,511	N/A	No	2	13.3%
	12751 Fair Lakes Circle		6-stories	manior	1BR / 1BA	89	59.3%	768	Market	\$1,660	N/A	No	3	3.4%
	Fairfax, VA 22033		2014 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	46	30.7%	1,080	Market	\$2,183	N/A	No	3	6.5%
	Fairfax County		Family		,	-				,===0	,		-	
			·,			150							8	5.3%
10	Woodway At Trinity Center	1.7 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	252	50.0%	698	Market	\$1,416	N/A	No	6	2.4%
	5751 Wood Meadow Way		3-stories	market	2BR / 2BA	252	50.0%	1.053	Market	\$1,691	N/A	No	1	0.4%
	Centreville, VA 20120		1997 / n/a					_,		- 1,001			-	
	Fairfax County		Family											
						504							7	1.4%

	Units Surveyed:	2,062	es and concessions extracted from the market. Weighted Occupancy:	96.8
	Market Rate	1,435	Market Rate	97.7
	Tax Credit	627	Tax Credit	94.6
	One Bedroom One Bath	021	Two Bedroom One Bath	54.0
	Property	Average	Property	Aver
DENT		=		
RENT	Gables Centerpointe (Market)	\$1,809	Elms At Centreville (Market)	\$2,3
	Elms At Centreville (Market)(1.5BA)	\$1,804	The Julian At Fair Lakes (Market)(2BA)	\$2,1
	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	\$1,707	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$2,1
	Elms At Centreville (Market)	\$1,665	Gables Centerpointe (Market)(2BA)	\$2,0
	The Julian At Fair Lakes (Market)	\$1,660	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$2,0
	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	\$1,610	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$2,0
	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	\$1,497	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$2,0
	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	\$1,438	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$1,9
	Woodway At Trinity Center (Market)	\$1,416	Woodway At Trinity Center (Market)(2BA)	\$1,6
	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	\$1,397	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1,6
	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1,357	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1,6
	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1,357	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1,6
	Cascades Village (@60%)	\$1,345	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1,6
	Cascades Village (@60%)	\$1,345	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	\$1,6
	Cascades Village (@60%)	\$1,345	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	\$1,6
	Kendrick Court (@60%)	\$1,339	Forest Glen Phase II (@60%)	\$1,5
	Forest Glen Phase II (@60%)	\$1,323	Madison Ridge (@60%)(2BA)	\$1,5
	Madison Ridge (@60%)	\$1,300	Kendrick Court (@60%)(2BA)	\$1,5
	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	\$1,121	Kendrick Court (@60%)	\$1,4
	Herndon Harbor House (@50%)	\$966	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	\$1,3
	Herndon Harbor House (@50%)	\$966	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	\$1,3
	Herndon Harbor House (@60%)	\$966	Cascades Village (@50%)(2BA)	\$1,3
	Herndon Harbor House (@60%)	\$966		
	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	<mark>\$648</mark>		
				j
SQUARE	Elms At Centreville (Market)(1.5BA)	987	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,2
FOOTAGE	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	873	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	1,2
	Gables Centerpointe (Market)	807	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,1
	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	796	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,1
	Elms At Centreville (Market)	788	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	1,1
	Cascades Village (@60%)	768	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	1,1
	The Julian At Fair Lakes (Market)	768	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,1
	Cascades Village (@60%)	750	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,1
	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	731	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,1
	Madison Ridge (@60%)	728	Gables Centerpointe (Market)(2BA)	1,1
	Cascades Village (@60%)	702	The Julian At Fair Lakes (Market)(2BA)	1,0
	Woodway At Trinity Center (Market)	698	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1.0
	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	696	Woodway At Trinity Center (Market)(2BA)	1.0
	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	696	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	1,0
	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	696	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	1,0
	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	696	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	1,0
	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	664	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	1,0
	Kendrick Court (@60%)	600	Elms At Centreville (Market)	96
	Herndon Harbor House (@50%)	572	Madison Ridge (@60%)(2BA)	96
	Herndon Harbor House (@60%)	572	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	93
	Forest Glen Phase II (@60%)	566	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	93
	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	556	Kendrick Court (@60%)(2BA)	90
	Herndon Harbor House (@50%)	485	Cascades Village (@50%)(2BA)	88
	Herndon Harbor House (@60%)	485	Forest Glen Phase II (@60%)	80
			Kendrick Court (@60%)	80
RENT PER	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	\$2.51	Elms At Centreville (Market)	\$2.
SQUARE	Forest Glen Phase II (@60%)	\$2.34	The Julian At Fair Lakes (Market)(2BA)	\$2.
FOOT	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	\$2.25	Forest Glen Phase II (@60%)	\$1.
	Gables Centerpointe (Market)	\$2.24	Gables Centerpointe (Market)(2BA)	\$1.
	Kendrick Court (@60%)	\$2.23	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$1.
	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	\$2.20	Kendrick Court (@60%)	\$1.
	The Julian At Fair Lakes (Market)	\$2.16	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$1.
	Elms At Centreville (Market)	\$2.11	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$1.
	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	\$2.07	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$1.
	Woodway At Trinity Center (Market)	\$2.03	Archstone Fairchase (Market)(2BA)	\$1.
	Herndon Harbor House (@60%)	\$1.99	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	\$1. \$1.
	Herndon Harbor House (@50%)	\$1.99	Kendrick Court (@60%)(2BA)	\$1.
	Archstone Fairchase (Market)	\$1.95	Madison Ridge (@60%)(2BA)	\$1. \$1.
	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1.95 \$1.95	Woodway At Trinity Center (Market)(2BA)	\$1. \$1.
	Cascades Village (@60%)	\$1.95	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1. <b>\$1</b> .
	<b>S</b> ( )		Autumn Willow 9% (@00%)	
	Elms At Centreville (Market)(1.5BA)	\$1.83	Cascades Village (@50%)(2BA)	\$1. \$1
	Cascades Village (@60%)	\$1.79		\$1.
	Madison Ridge (@60%)	\$1.79	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	\$1.
	Cascades Village (@60%)	\$1.75	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1.
	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1.70	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1.
	Herndon Harbor House (@50%)	\$1.69	Autumn Willow 9% (@60%)	\$1.
	Herndon Harbor House (@60%)	\$1.69	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	\$1.
	Autumn Willow 9% (@50%)	\$1.61		
	Autumn Willow 9% (@30%)	\$0.93		

	Subject	Cascades	Forest Glen	Herndon	Kendrick	Madison	Archstone	Elms At	Gables	The Julian At Fair Lakes	Woodway At
Rent Structure	LIHTC	Village LIHTC	Phase II LIHTC	Harbor House LIHTC	Court LIHTC	Ridge LIHTC	Fairchase Market	Centreville Market	Centerpointe Market	Fair Lakes Market	Trinity Center Market
Tenancy	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Senior	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family
Building											
Property Type	Lowrise	Lowrise	Midrise	Midrise	Midrise	Garden	Midrise	Garden	Midrise	Midrise	Garden
# of Stories Year Built	2-stories 2023	3-stories 2001	4-stories 1997	4-stories 1998	4-stories 1999	3-stories 1988	4-stories 2006	3-stories 1987	4-stories 2011	6-stories 2014	3-stories 1997
Year Renovated		2001 2018	2017			2007		2016			n/a
Elevators	n/a yes	yes	2017 yes	n/a yes	n/a yes	no	n/a yes	2016 no	n/a yes	n/a yes	no
Courtyard	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Utility Structure	110	110	110	300	110	110	110	110	110	900	110
Cooking	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Water Heat	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Heat	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Other Electric	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Water	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no
Sewer	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no
Trash	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no
Accessibility											
Grab Bars	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Hand Rails	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Pull Cords	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Unit Amenities	22		142.2	100	1000	1/6.5	22	100			146.5
Balcony/Patio Blinds	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes
Billinds Cable/Satellite	yes no	yes	yes	yes no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes no
Capeting	yes	no yes	no yes	yes	no yes	no yes	yes yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	yes
Hardwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Central A/C	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Ceiling Fan	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no
Coat Closet	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Exterior Storage	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Fireplace	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Vaulted Ceilings	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Walk-In Closet	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no
Washer/Dryer	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
W/D Hookup	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Kitchen											
Dishwasher	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Disposal	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Microwave	no	no	no	yes	no no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Oven Refrigerator	yes yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes yes
Community	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Business Center	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes
Community Room	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	yes
Central Laundry	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
On-Site Mgmt	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Concierge	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Recreation											
Basketball Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes
Exercise Facility	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Playground	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes
Swimming Pool	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Picnic Area	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes
Sport Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes
Tennis Court	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	no
Sauna	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
lacuzzi Jot Tub	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Hot Tub Recreational Area	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Recreational Area	no no	no no	no no	no no	yes no	no no	no no	no no	no no	yes no	no yes
Volleyball Court WiFi	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Service Coordination	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Hairdresser/Barber	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Security		,			,						
n-Unit Alarm	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
ntercom (Buzzer)	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Limited Access	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Perimeter Fencing	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Video Surveillance	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes
Parking				_						_	
Carport	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Carport Fee	\$0	\$0	\$30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Garage	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes
Garage Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40	\$100
Off-Street Parking	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Off-Street Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

## PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

## Cascades Village

Effective Rent Date

#### 2/16/2021

Location	46565 Harry Byrd Highway Sterling, VA 20164 Loudoun County
Distance	12.4 miles
Units	150
Vacant Units	17
Vacancy Rate	11.3%
Туре	Lowrise (age-restricted) (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated	2001 / 2018
Marketing Began	N/A
Leasing Began	N/A
Last Unit Leased	N/A
Major Competitors	Winger House, Copper Manor, Forest Glen
Tenant Characteristics	Seniors 55+, average age of 80.
Contact Name	Greg / Tracy
Phone	703-896-9771



Market Informatio	n	Utilities	
Program	@50%, @60%	A/C	not included central
Annual Turnover Rate	15%	Cooking	not included electric
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric
HCV Tenants	30%	Heat	not included electric
Leasing Pace	Within one month	Other Electric	not included
Annual Chg. in Rent	Increased 2-3%	Water	included
Concession	None	Sewer	included
Waiting List	None	Trash Collection	included

## Unit Mix (face rent)

E	Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
	1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	43	702	\$1,345	\$0	@60%	No	8	18.6%	yes	None
	1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	40	750	\$1,345	\$0	@60%	No	5	12.5%	yes	None
	1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	40	768	\$1,345	\$0	@60%	No	4	10.0%	yes	None
	2	2	Lowrise (3 stories)	27	886	\$1,328	\$0	@50%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None

Unit Mix												
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	
2BR / 2BA	\$1,328	\$0	\$1,328	\$0	\$1,328	1BR / 1BA	\$1,345	\$0	\$1,345	\$0	\$1,345	

## Cascades Village, continued

#### Amenities

In-Unit Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Grab Bars Oven Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup

#### Property

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Exercise Facility Off-Street Parking Carpeting Coat Closet Garbage Disposal Hand Rails Pull Cords Washer/Dryer

Elevators

Central Laundry

**On-Site Management** 

Security Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access Video Surveillance

Premium Hairdresser / Barber Other Theatre, Zumba

Services

None

#### Comments

The property manager mentioned they installed new vinyl flooring in the apartments in 2018 and added new furniture and window treatments in common areas, but have not had any other major renovations. The property is not currently utilizing a waiting list. The contact reported that there has been an increase in vacancy due to impacts from COVID-19 as well as the slower traffic in the winter season. The contact also stated that there have been some late payments and payment plans but the contact was unable to provide the number of tenants who are utilizing them.

## Trend Report

Vacancy Rates			
1019	1020	3020	1021
1.3%	1.3%	1.3%	11.3%

Trend: @50%							Trend: @60%						
2BR / 2BA						1BR /	1BR / 1BA						
Year <b>2019</b>	QT 1	Vac. 0.0%	Face Rent \$1,229	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$1,229	Adj. Rent \$1,229	Year <b>2019</b>	QT 1	Vac. N/A	Face Rent \$1,245	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$1,245	Adj. Rent \$1,245
2020	1	0.0%	\$1,276	\$0	\$1,276	\$1,276	2020	1	N/A	\$1,293	\$0	\$1,293	\$1,293
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,276	\$0	\$1,276	\$1,276	2020	3	1.6%	\$1,293	\$0	\$1,293	\$1,293
2021	1	0.0%	\$1,328	\$0	\$1,328	\$1,328	2021	1	13.8%	\$1,345	\$0	\$1,345	\$1,345
							2BR /	2BA					
							Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent

Trend:	: Comments
1Q19	The property manager mentioned they installed new vinyl flooring in the apartments in 2018 and added new furniture and window treatments in common areas, but have not had any other major renovations. The contact reported a strong demand for affordable housing in the market.
1Q20	N/A
3020	The property manager mentioned they installed new vinyl flooring in the apartments in 2018 and added new furniture and window treatments in common areas, but have not had any other major renovations. The contact reported a strong demand for affordable housing in the market. The property has not raised its rents in 2020 due to COVID-19. The two vacant units are pre-leased.
1021	The property manager mentioned they installed new vinyl flooring in the apartments in 2018 and added new furniture and window treatments in

1021 The property manager mentioned they installed new vinyl flooring in the apartments in 2018 and added new furniture and window treatments in common areas, but have not had any other major renovations. The property is not currently utilizing a waiting list. The contact reported that there has been an increase in vacancy due to impacts from COVID-19 as well as the slower traffic in the winter season. The contact also stated that there have been some late payments and payment plans but the contact was unable to provide the number of tenants who are utilizing them.

## Photos









## PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

## Forest Glen Phase II

Location

2/16/2021

Location	14400 Woodmere Court Centreville, VA 20120 Fairfax County
Distance	2.8 miles
Units	119
Vacant Units	12
Vacancy Rate	10.1%
Туре	Midrise (age-restricted) (4 stories)
Year Built/Renovated	1997 / 2017
Marketing Began	N/A
Leasing Began	N/A
Last Unit Leased	N/A
Major Competitors	None identified
Tenant Characteristics	Most from Northern Virginia; some from NY or PA; 20% former homeowners; average age is 65
Contact Name	James
Phone	(703) 802-9502



Market Informatio	on	Utilities				
Program	@60%	A/C	not included central			
Annual Turnover Rate	20%	Cooking	not included electric			
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	included gas			
HCV Tenants	24%	Heat	included gas			
Leasing Pace	Within 2 to 6 weeks	Other Electric	not included			
Annual Chg. in Rent	Increased 4%	Water	included			
Concession	None	Sewer	included			
Waiting List	None	Trash Collection	included			

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range	
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	101	566	\$1,361	\$0	@60%	No	9	8.9%	yes	None	
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	18	806	\$1,625	\$0	@60%	No	3	16.7%	yes	None	

Unit Mix					
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,361	\$0	\$1,361	-\$38	\$1,323
2BR / 1BA	\$1,625	\$0	\$1,625	-\$48	\$1,577

## Forest Glen Phase II, continued

Amenities				
In-Unit		Security	Services	
Balcony/Patio	Blinds	Intercom (Buzzer)	None	
Carpeting	Central A/C	Limited Access		
Coat Closet	Dishwasher	Video Surveillance		
Garbage Disposal	Grab Bars			
Hand Rails	Oven			
Pull Cords	Refrigerator			
Walk-In Closet				
Property		Premium	Other	
Carport(\$30.00)	Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community	None	None	
Elevators	Exercise Facility			
Central Laundry	Off-Street Parking			
On-Site Management	Picnic Area			

#### Comments

The contact stated that there is higher demand for one-bedroom units than for two-bedroom units at the property. Major renovations to Forest Glen were finished in early 2017 which include new flooring, new hvac, new cabinetry, and new appliances. The contact stated that traffic has been slower at the property due to impacts caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. The contact reported that leasing is expected to increase again in the spring.

## **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates	
---------------	--

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1019	1020	3020	1021
2.5%	0.8%	0.0%	10.1%

Trei	Trend: @60%										
1BR / 1BA											
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2019	1	3.0%	\$1,268	\$0	\$1,268	\$1,230					
2020	1	1.0%	\$1,314	\$0	\$1,314	\$1,276					
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,314	\$0	\$1,314	\$1,276					
2021	1	8.9%	\$1,361	\$0	\$1,361	\$1,323					
2BR /	1BA										
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2019	1	0.0%	\$1,511	\$0	\$1,511	\$1,463					
2020	1	0.0%	\$1,567	\$0	\$1,567	\$1,519					
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,567	\$0	\$1,567	\$1,519					
2021	1	16.7%	\$1,625	\$0	\$1,625	\$1,577					

#### Trend: Comments

1Q19 The contact stated that there is high demand in the area for affordable senior housing in the area. The contact stated that there is higher demand for one-bedroom units than for two-bedroom units at the property. Two of the vacant units are pre-leased. Major renovations to Forest Glen were finished in early 2017 which include new flooring, new hvac, new cabinetry, and new appliances.

1020 N/A

3Q20 The contact stated that there is higher demand for one-bedroom units than for two-bedroom units at the property. Major renovations to Forest Glen were finished in early 2017 which include new flooring, new hvac, new cabinetry, and new appliances. The contact stated the property has not yet raised their rents to 2020 maximum allowable levels due to COVID-19 and is uncertain when the property will raise its rents. The property is achieving 2019 maximum allowable rents. The contact stated COVID-19 has not impacted demand at the property.

1Q21 The contact stated that there is higher demand for one-bedroom units than for two-bedroom units at the property. Major renovations to Forest Glen were finished in early 2017 which include new flooring, new hvac, new cabinetry, and new appliances. The contact stated that traffic has been slower at the property due to impacts caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. The contact reported that leasing is expected to increase again in the spring.

## Forest Glen Phase II, continued

## Photos









## PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

## Herndon Harbor House

Effective Rent Date

Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics Contact Name Phone

## 2/16/2021

Location

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate

Туре



Market Informatio	n	Utilities	
Program	@50%, @60%	A/C	included central
Annual Turnover Rate	5%	Cooking	included electric
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	included gas
HCV Tenants	10%	Heat	included gas
Leasing Pace	Pre-leased	Other Electric	included
Annual Chg. in Rent	Decreased 6% to increased 2%	Water	included
Concession	None	Sewer	included
Waiting List	None	Trash Collection	included

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	4	485	\$1,030	\$0	@50%	Yes	1	25.0%	no	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	56	572	\$1,030	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	4	485	\$1,030	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	56	572	\$1,030	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None

Unit Mix												
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$1,030	\$0	\$1,030	-\$64	\$966	1BR / 1BA	\$1,030	\$0	\$1,030	-\$64	\$966	

## Herndon Harbor House, continued

#### Amenities

In-Unit Balcony/Patio Carpeting Coat Closet Grab Bars Microwave Pull Cords

Property Courtyard Exercise Facility Off-Street Parking

#### Blinds Central A/C Garbage Disposal Hand Rails Oven Refrigerator

Elevators Central Laundry On-Site Management Security In-Unit Alarm Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access Perimeter Fencing

Premium None Other None

Services

None

### Comments

No major renovations have taken place, only regular upkeep of apartments as the apartments turnover. The contact stated the vacant unit is pre-leased but there is no longer a waiting list. The contact stated COVID-19 has not reduced demand at the property, but leasing available units has become more difficult due to restrictions with viewing properties and finding tenants on the waiting list who are income qualified. The contact reported that the property has been able to maintain strong demand throughout the pandemic typically staying above 98 percent occupancy. Rent for 50 and 60 percent units are the same.

## **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates			
1019	1020	3020	1Q21
0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.8%

Trend: @50%						Trend: @60%							
1BR /	1BA						1BR /	'1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	0.0%	\$990	\$0	\$990	\$926	2019	1	0.0%	\$1,096	\$0	\$1,096	\$1,032
2020	1	0.0%	\$1,010	\$0	\$1,010	\$946	2020	1	0.0%	\$1,096	\$0	\$1,096	\$1,032
2020	3	1.7%	\$1,010 - \$1,116	\$0	\$1,010 - \$1,116	\$946 - \$1,052	2020	3	1.7%	\$1,010 - \$1,116	\$0	\$1,010 - \$1,116	\$946 - \$1,052
2021	1	1.7%	\$1,030	\$0	\$1,030	\$966	2021	1	0.0%	\$1,030	\$0	\$1,030	\$966

Trend:	Comments
1019	The contact reported 100 inquiries per week. No major renovations have taken place, only regular upkeep of apartments as the apartments turnover.

<sup>1020</sup> N/A

<sup>3020</sup> No major renovations have taken place, only regular upkeep of apartments as the apartments turnover. The contact stated the two vacant units are being leased off the waiting list. The contact stated COVID-19 has not reduced demand at the property, but leasing available units has become more difficult due to restrictions with viewing properties and finding tenants on the waiting list who are income qualified.

<sup>1</sup>Q21 No major renovations have taken place, only regular upkeep of apartments as the apartments turnover. The contact stated the vacant unit is preleased but there is no longer a waiting list. The contact stated COVID-19 has not reduced demand at the property, but leasing available units has become more difficult due to restrictions with viewing properties and finding tenants on the waiting list who are income qualified. The contact reported that the property has been able to maintain strong demand throughout the pandemic typically staying above 98 percent occupancy. Rent for 50 and 60 percent units are the same.

## Herndon Harbor House, continued

## Photos









## PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

## Kendrick Court

Effective Rent Date

Location

Distance

Vacant Units

Vacancy Rate

Year Built/Renovated

Marketing Began

Leasing Began

Contact Name

Phone

Last Unit Leased

Major Competitors

**Tenant Characteristics** 

Units

Туре

#### 2/

2/17/2021 13430 Coppermine Road Herndon, VA 20170 Fairfax County

7.1 miles 140 4 2.9% Midrise (age-restricted) (4 stories) 1999 / N/A N/A N/A N/A Wingler House, Harbor House, Forest Glen Seniors 55+, average age of 73. Jamie 703-793-9300



Market Information	٦	Utilities	
Program	@60%	A/C	not included central
Annual Turnover Rate	7%	Cooking	not included electric
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	included gas
HCV Tenants	23%	Heat	included gas
Leasing Pace	Within two weeks	Other Electric	not included
Annual Chg. in Rent	Decreased 3% to increased 3%	Water	included
Concession	\$500 off first month's rent for 2BR/1BA	Sewer	included
Waiting List	None	Trash Collection	included

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	34	600	\$1,377	\$0	@60%	No	1	2.9%	no	None
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	40	800	\$1,588	\$42	@60%	No	1	2.5%	no	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	66	900	\$1,588	\$0	@60%	No	2	3.0%	no	None

## Unit Mix

@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,377	\$0	\$1,377	-\$38	\$1,339
2BR / 1BA	\$1,588	\$42	\$1,546	-\$48	\$1,498
2BR / 2BA	\$1,588	\$0	\$1,588	-\$48	\$1,540

## Kendrick Court, continued

#### Amenities In-Unit Security Services Balcony/Patio Blinds Intercom (Buzzer) None Carpeting Central A/C Limited Access Coat Closet Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Grab Bars Hand Rails Oven Pull Cords Refrigerator Premium Other Property Hairdresser / Barber Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community library, Emergency Response Exercise Facility Elevators Central Laundry **Off-Street Parking On-Site Management Recreation Areas**

#### Comments

The property installed new flooring in the apartments in 2018, but no other major renovations have taken place since the building opened. The contact stated that rents are at the maximum allowable rent. The contact stated the property is typically fully occupied, but COVID-19 has made leasing at the property more difficult. Even though people are less willing to move, demand has remained strong. The contact stated the property is achieving 2019 maximum allowable rents, but has not raised its rents to the 2020 maximum allowable levels due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

### Trend Report

Vacancy Rates			
1Q19	1020	3020	1021
0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	2.9%

Trei	Trend: @60%							
1BR /	1BA							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2019	1	0.0%	\$1,282	\$0	\$1,282	\$1,244		
2020	1	0.0%	\$1,328	\$0	\$1,328	\$1,290		
2020	3	2.9%	\$1,328	\$0	\$1,328	\$1,290		
2021	1	2.9%	\$1,377	\$0	\$1,377	\$1,339		
2BR /	1BA							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2019	1	0.0%	\$1,532	\$0	\$1,532	\$1,484		
2020	1	0.0%	\$1,588	\$0	\$1,588	\$1,540		
2020	3	2.5%	\$1,588	\$0	\$1,588	\$1,540		
2021	1	2.5%	\$1,588	\$42	\$1,546	\$1,498		
2BR /	2BA							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2019	1	0.0%	\$1,532	\$0	\$1,532	\$1,484		
2020	1	0.0%	\$1,588	\$0	\$1,588	\$1,540		
2020	3	1.5%	\$1,588	\$0	\$1,588	\$1,540		
2021	1	3.0%	\$1,588	\$0	\$1,588	\$1,540		

#### Trend: Comments

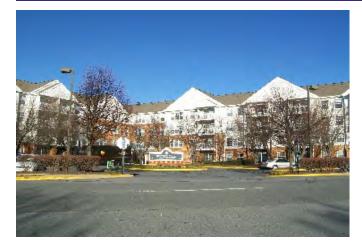
1Q19 The property manager was unsure of the proportion of tenants who were previously homeowners. The rents are not set at maximum allowable levels, but they are attainable per the contact. The property installed new flooring in the apartments in 2018, but no other major renovations have taken place since the building opened.

1020 The property installed new flooring in the apartments in 2018, but no other major renovations have taken place since the building opened.

- 3Q20 The property installed new flooring in the apartments in 2018, but no other major renovations have taken place since the building opened. The contact stated the property has not raised their rents due to COVID-19. The contact stated the property is typically fully occupied, but COVID-19 has made leasing at the property more difficult. However, demand has remained strong.
- 1021 The property installed new flooring in the apartments in 2018, but no other major renovations have taken place since the building opened. The contact stated that rents are at the maximum allowable rent. The contact stated the property is typically fully occupied, but COVID-19 has made leasing at the property more difficult. Even though people are less willing to move, demand has remained strong. The contact stated the property is achieving 2019 maximum allowable rents, but has not raised its rents to the 2020 maximum allowable levels due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

# Kendrick Court, continued

## Photos









# PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

## Madison Ridge

## 2/23/2021

		 nu

	2/20/2021				
Location	14800 Rydell Road Centreville, VA 20121 Fairfax County				
Distance	3.1 miles				
Units	98				
Vacant Units	0				
Vacancy Rate	0.0%				
Туре	Garden (3 stories)				
Year Built/Renovated	1988 / 2007				
Marketing Began	N/A				
Leasing Began	N/A				
Last Unit Leased	N/A				
Major Competitors	Lee Overlook				
Tenant Characteristics	Mostly familes, few seniors; most from Northern VA				
Contact Name	Flor				
Phone	703-988-9380				
Market Information					



Market Informatio	n	Utilities	Utilities		
Program	@60%	A/C	not included central		
Annual Turnover Rate	9%	Cooking	not included electric		
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric		
HCV Tenants	30%	Heat	not included electric		
Leasing Pace	Pre-leased	Other Electric	not included		
Annual Chg. in Rent	None	Water	included		
Concession	None	Sewer	included		
Waiting List	Yes, up to 6 months	Trash Collection	included		

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Linit Mis

_	Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
	1	1	Garden (3 stories)	14	728	\$1,300	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
	2	2	Garden (3 stories)	84	968	\$1,555	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None

@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300
2BR / 2BA	\$1,555	\$0	\$1,555	\$0	\$1,555

Amenities			
In-Unit		Security	Services
Balcony/Patio	Blinds	None	None
Carpeting	Central A/C		
Coat Closet	Dishwasher		
Ceiling Fan	Garbage Disposal		
Oven	Refrigerator		
Walk-In Closet	Washer/Dryer		
Washer/Dryer hookup			
Property		Premium	Other
Car Wash	Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community	None	None
Off-Street Parking	On-Site Management		
Picnic Area	Playground		
Swimming Pool	Tennis Court		

#### Comments

The property manager reported that 13 units were renovated in 2018 and are usually renovated on an as needed basis. The property manager did not report the details of the renovations. The contact was unable to comment on any impacts due to COVID-19. The contact reported that the property is achieving 2019 maximum allowable rents, but has not raised its rent to 2020 maximum allowable levels due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

### **Trend Report**

<b>y</b>			
1019	1020	3020	1021
1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Trei	Trend: @60%								
1BR / 1BA									
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2019	1	7.1%	\$1,215	\$0	\$1,215	\$1,215			
2020	1	0.0%	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300	\$1,300			
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300	\$1,300			
2021	1	0.0%	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300	\$1,300			
2BR /	2BA								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2019	1	0.0%	\$1,430	\$0	\$1,430	\$1,430			
2020	1	0.0%	\$1,555	\$0	\$1,555	\$1,555			
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,555	\$0	\$1,555	\$1,555			
2021	1	0.0%	\$1,555	\$0	\$1,555	\$1,555			

#### Trend: Comments

1Q19 The property manager reported that 13 units were renovated in 2018 and are usually renovated on an as needed basis. The property manager did not report the details of the renovations.

1020 N/A

3Q20 N/A

1021 The property manager reported that 13 units were renovated in 2018 and are usually renovated on an as needed basis. The property manager did not report the details of the renovations. The contact was unable to comment on any impacts due to COVID-19. The contact reported that the property is achieving 2019 maximum allowable rents, but has not raised its rent to 2020 maximum allowable levels due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

# Madison Ridge, continued

## Photos









# **PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT**

## Archstone Fairchase

Effective Rent Date

Location

### 2/17/2021

4411 Dixie Hill Rd. Fairfax, VA 22030 Fairfax County

Distance	2.2 miles
Units	392
Vacant Units	7
Vacancy Rate	1.8%
Туре	Midrise (4 stories)
Year Built/Renovated	2006 / N/A
Marketing Began	N/A
Leasing Began	N/A
Last Unit Leased	N/A
Major Competitors	Falls at Flint Hill
Tenant Characteristics	Mixed tenancy from the area.
Contact Name	Ryan
Phone	703.322.1002



### Market Information

Program
Annual Turnover Rate
Units/Month Absorbed
HCV Tenants
Leasing Pace
Annual Chg. in Rent
Concession
Waiting List

Market 40% N/A 0% Within two weeks Increased 3-8% \$500 off first month's rent None

### Utilities

not included central
not included gas
not included gas
not included gas
not included
not included
not included
not included

© Novogradac & Company LLP 2021 All Rights Reserved.

Unit Mi	ix (face r	ent)										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
0	1	Midrise (4 stories)	8	488	\$1,403	\$42	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	5	556	\$1,378	\$42	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	40	664	\$1,478	\$42	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	48	731	\$1,591	\$42	Market	No	3	6.2%	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	56	873	\$1,688	\$42	Market	No	2	3.6%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	37	1,031	\$1,907	\$42	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	27	1,077	\$1,970	\$42	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	15	1,112	N/A	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	12	1,118	\$1,997	\$42	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	48	1,136	\$2,083	\$42	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	12	1,164	N/A	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	54	1,175	\$2,011	\$42	Market	No	1	1.9%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	2	1,256	N/A	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	26	1,226	\$2,322	\$42	Market	No	1	3.8%	N/A	None
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	2	1,305	N/A	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Ad	j. Adj. Rent
Studio / 1BA	\$1,403	\$42	\$1,361	\$47	\$1,408
1BR / 1BA	\$1,378 - \$1,688	\$42	\$1,336 - \$1,646	\$61	\$1,397 - \$1,707
2BR / 2BA	\$1,907 - \$2,083	\$0 - \$42	\$1,865 - \$2,041	\$75	\$1,940 - \$2,116
3BR / 2BA	\$2,322	\$0 - \$42	\$2,280	\$89	\$2,369

## Amenities

74110111103			
In-Unit		Security	Services
Blinds Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Fireplace Microwave Refrigerator Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup	Cable/Satellite/Internet Central A/C Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Oven Vaulted Ceilings Washer/Dryer	In-Unit Alarm Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access	None
Property Business Center/Computer Lab Exercise Facility Off-Street Parking Swimming Pool	Elevators Jacuzzi On-Site Management	Premium None	Other None

#### Comments

The property does not accept Section 8 vouchers. Some rents were unavailable as units have been occupied. The contact reported that there have been many operational changes due to COVID-19 but not any significant impacts.

### **Trend Report**

	Vacancy Rates						
4Q10			3011	3020	1021		
0.8%			3.8%	0.3%	1.8%		
Tre	nd: I	Mark	et				
1BR /	1BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2010	4	0.6%	\$1,238 - \$1,555	\$0	\$1,238 - \$1,555	\$1,299 - \$1,616	
2011	3	N/A	\$1,591 - \$1,806	\$100	\$1,491 - \$1,706	\$1,552 - \$1,767	
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,378 - \$1,623	\$0	\$1,378 - \$1,623	\$1,439 - \$1,684	
2021	1	3.4%	\$1,378 - \$1,688	\$42	\$1,336 - \$1,646	\$1,397 - \$1,707	
2BR /	2BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2010	4	0.7%	\$1,880 - \$2,015	\$0	\$1,880 - \$2,015	\$1,955 - \$2,090	
2011	3	N/A	\$1,833 - \$1,935	\$0	\$1,833 - \$1,935	\$1,908 - \$2,010	
2020	3	0.5%	\$1,765 - \$1,857	\$0	\$1,765 - \$1,857	\$1,840 - \$1,932	
2021	1	0.5%	\$1,907 - \$2,083	\$0 - \$42	\$1,865 - \$2,041	\$1,940 - \$2,116	
3BR /	2BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2010	4	1.1%	\$2,040 - \$2,186	\$0	\$2,040 - \$2,186	\$2,129 - \$2,275	
2011	3	N/A	\$2,243	\$0	\$2,243	\$2,332	
2020	3	0.0%	\$2,242	\$0	\$2,242	\$2,331	
2021	1	3.6%	\$2,322	\$0 - \$42	\$2,280	\$2,369	
Studio	o / 1B	A					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2010	4	0.0%	\$1,206	\$0	\$1,206	\$1,253	
2011	3	N/A	\$1,423	\$0	\$1,423	\$1,470	
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,323	\$0	\$1,323	\$1,370	
2021	1	0.0%	\$1,403	\$42	\$1,361	\$1,408	

## Trend: Comments

4Q10 Management estimated the number of units for each floor plan.

3Q11 Contacted stated that the local rental market has been strong over the last year. Rents have gone up on average \$200 per unit since last year. The currently occupancy rate is 97% and there are 15 vacant units of a total of 392 units. The turn over rate is at 52.3% for the year. Archstone Fairchase is offering a 100\$ off a month concession on 1 bedroom units only.

3Q20 The property does not accept Section 8 vouchers.

1021 The property does not accept Section 8 vouchers. Some rents were unavailable as units have been occupied. The contact reported that there have been many operational changes due to COVID-19 but not any significant impacts.

# Archstone Fairchase, continued

## Photos









# PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

## Elms At Centreville

Effective Rent Date

Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased

Major Competitors

Contact Name

Phone

Tenant Characteristics

Location

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Type

### 2/18/2021

703-830-6464

2/10/2021
13840 Braddock Springs Road Centreville, VA 20121 Fairfax County
1.4 miles
268
9
3.4%
Garden (3 stories)
1987 / 2016
N/A
N/A
N/A
Bent Tree Apartments, Woodway Apartments
A variety of singles, couples, and families; few seniors
Linda



Market Informatic	n	Utilities	
Program	Market	A/C	not included central
Annual Turnover Rate	17%	Cooking	not included electric
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric
HCV Tenants	O%	Heat	not included electric
Leasing Pace	Within one week	Other Electric	not included
Annual Chg. in Rent	Decreased 10% to increased 10%	Water	not included
Concession	None	Sewer	not included
Waiting List	None	Trash Collection	included

# Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	46	788	\$1,616	\$0	Market	No	3	6.5%	N/A	None
1	1.5	Garden (3 stories)	12	987	\$1,755	\$0	Market	No	1	8.3%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden (3 stories)	60	969	\$2,283	\$0	Market	No	1	1.7%	N/A	None
2.5	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,147	\$2,353	\$0	Market	No	4	N/A	N/A	None

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,616	\$0	\$1,616	\$49	\$1,665
1BR / 1.5BA	\$1,755	\$0	\$1,755	\$49	\$1,804
2BR / 1BA	\$2,283	\$0	\$2,283	\$63	\$2,346
2.5BR / 2BA	\$2,353	\$0	\$2,353	\$63	\$2,416

## Elms At Centreville, continued

Amenities			
In-Unit		Security	Services
Balcony/Patio	Blinds	None	None
Carpeting	Central A/C		
Coat Closet	Dishwasher		
Exterior Storage	Ceiling Fan		
Garbage Disposal	Microwave		
Oven	Refrigerator		
Washer/Dryer	Washer/Dryer hookup		
Property		Premium	Other
Car Wash	Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community	None	Package Service
Exercise Facility	Off-Street Parking		
On-Site Management	Playground		
Sport Court	Swimming Pool		
Tennis Court	-		

#### Comments

The property uses rent optimization software, which accounts for the variation in rent. Trash is included for a flat rate of \$35 per unit. The contact reported that the property has been allowing tenants to break leases and offering payment plans for tenants with financial issues due to COVID-19. The contact estimated that six tenants have moved from the property due to job loss during the pandemic. However, occupancy has remained strong staying above 90 percent throughout the pandemic.

#### **Trend Report**

Ire	пағ	kepoi	l			
Vacar	ncy Ra	ites				
1019			1Q20	3Q20	1021	
3.4%			3.0%	0.4%	3.4%	
Tre	nd: I	Mark	et			
1BR /	′ 1.5B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	8.3%	\$2,015	\$0	\$2,015	\$2,064
2020	1	8.3%	\$2,292	\$0	\$2,292	\$2,341
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,898	\$0	\$1,898	\$1,947
2021	1	8.3%	\$1,755	\$0	\$1,755	\$1,804
1BR /	' 1RA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	2.2%	\$1,679	\$0	\$1,679	\$1,728
2020	1	6.5%	\$1,787	\$0	\$1,787	\$1,836
2020	3	2.2%	\$2,041	\$0	\$2,041	\$2,090
2021	1	6.5%	\$1,616	\$0	\$1,616	\$1,665
0 505						
2.5BF				0		
Year 2019	QT 1	Vac. N/A	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	N/A	\$2,111 \$2,306	\$0 \$0	\$2,111 \$2,306	\$2,174 \$2,260
2020	3	N/A	\$2,300 \$1,872	\$0 \$0	\$2,300 \$1,872	\$2,369 \$1,935
2020	1	N/A	\$1,872	\$0 \$0	\$1,872	\$2,416
2021		11/74	ψ2,000	ΨŪ	ψ2,000	Ψ2,410
2BR /	′ 1.5B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2BR /	' 1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	6.7%	\$1,942	\$0	\$1,942	\$2,005
2020	1	1.7%	\$2,089	\$0	\$2,089	\$2,152
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,895	\$0	\$1,895	\$1,958
2021	1	1.7%	\$2,283	\$0	\$2,283	\$2,346
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
				- 51101		

#### **Trend: Comments**

1Q19 No major renovations have occurred since 2015, when the exterior facade was replaced.
1Q20 Prices change daily according to the contact.

3020 The property uses rent optimization software, which accounts for the variation in rent. Trash is included for a flat rate of \$35 per unit.

1Q21 The property uses rent optimization software, which accounts for the variation in rent. Trash is included for a flat rate of \$35 per unit. The contact reported that the property has been allowing tenants to break leases and offering payment plans for tenants with financial issues due to COVID-19. The contact estimated that six tenants have moved from the property due to job loss during the pandemic. However, occupancy has remained strong staying above 90 percent throughout the pandemic.

# Elms At Centreville, continued

## Photos









# PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

## Gables Centerpointe

Location

Distance Units

Туре

Vacant Units Vacancy Rate

Year Built/Renovated

Marketing Began

Leasing Began

Contact Name

Phone

Last Unit Leased

Major Competitors

**Tenant Characteristics** 

ate 2/19/2021

12190 Waveland Street Fairfax, VA 22033 Fairfax County

2.4 miles 121 2 1.7% Midrise (4 stories) 2011 / N/A N/A N/A N/A None identified None identified Julie 703-218-8492



Market Information	on	Utilities		l
Program	Market	A/C	not included central	
Annual Turnover Rate	35%	Cooking	not included electric	
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric	
HCV Tenants	0%	Heat	not included electric	
Leasing Pace	Within one week	Other Electric	not included	
Annual Chg. in Rent	Decreased 3% to increased 3%	Water	not included	
Concession	None	Sewer	not included	
Waiting List	None	Trash Collection	not included	

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	72	807	\$1,748	\$0	Market	No	1	1.4%	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	0	867	\$1,904	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	0	746	\$1,592	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	49	1,106	\$2,012	\$0	Market	No	1	2.0%	N/A	AVG*
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	0	1,126	\$2,100	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	0	1,086	\$1,923	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent l	Jtil. Ac	dj. Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,592 - \$1,904	\$0	\$1,592 - \$1,904	\$61	\$1,653 - \$1,965
2BR / 2BA	\$1,923 - \$2,100	\$0	\$1,923 - \$2,100	\$75	\$1,998 - \$2,175

## Gables Centerpointe, continued

### Amenities

In-Unit Security Services Blinds Carpeting Intercom (Buzzer) None Central A/C Coat Closet Limited Access Exterior Storage Video Surveillance Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Microwave Oven Refrigerator Washer/Dryer Washer/Dryer hookup Premium Other Property Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community None Rooftop patio with a fire pit Elevators Exercise Facility Garage **On-Site Management** 

#### Comments

The property offers one free parking spot per apartment and second spots are an additional \$75 per month. The contact reported that there have been some tenants with financial difficulties due to COVID-19 but was unable to comment on rent collections.

#### **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates			
4Q14	3Q20	1021	
2.5%	2.5%	1.7%	

_									
Trend: Market									
1BR /	1 <b>BA</b>								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2014	4	N/A	\$1,450 - \$1,790	\$0	\$1,450 - \$1,790	\$1,511 - \$1,851			
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,560 - \$1,845	\$0	\$1,560 - \$1,845	\$1,621 - \$1,906			
2021	1	1.4%	\$1,592 - \$1,904	\$0	\$1,592 - \$1,904	\$1,653 - \$1,965			
2BR /	1BA								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2014	4	N/A	\$1,803 - \$1,875	\$0	\$1,803 - \$1,875	\$1,878 - \$1,950			
2BR /	2BA								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2020	3	N/A	\$2,023 - \$2,128	\$0	\$2,023 - \$2,128	\$2,098 - \$2,203			
2021	1	2.0%	\$1,923 - \$2,100	\$0	\$1,923 - \$2,100	\$1,998 - \$2,175			

#### Trend: Comments

4Q14 The contact stated the property was built in 2011 and offers 71 one-bedroom units at 779 square feet and 49 two-bedroom units at 1086 square feet. Rents range depending on what floor each unit is on, with higher floors commanding higher rent. The contact did not have a breakdown of the three total vacant units. The property offers one free parking spot per apartment and second spots are an additional \$75 per month.

3020 The property offers one free parking spot per apartment and second spots are an additional \$75 per month.

1021 The property offers one free parking spot per apartment and second spots are an additional \$75 per month. The contact reported that there have been some tenants with financial difficulties due to COVID-19 but was unable to comment on rent collections.

# Gables Centerpointe, continued

## Photos









## PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

## The Julian At Fair Lakes

Effective Rent Date

Location

Phone

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Type Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics Contact Name

12751 Fair Lakes Circle Fairfax, VA 22033 Fairfax County 1.3 miles 150 8 5.3% Midrise (6 stories) 2014 / N/A N/A N/A N/A None identified None identified Property Manager (866) 459-2514

2/19/2021



Market Informatio	on	Utilities	Utilities				
Program	Market	A/C	not included central	ļ			
Annual Turnover Rate	10%	Cooking	not included electric				
Units/Month Absorbed	16	Water Heat	not included electric				
HCV Tenants	0%	Heat	not included electric				
Leasing Pace	Within two weeks	Other Electric	not included				
Annual Chg. in Rent	Decreased 4-11%	Water	not included				
Concession	\$1,000 upfront for new move ins	Sewer	not included				
Waiting List	None	Trash Collection	included				

# Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
0	1	Midrise (6 stories)	15	572	\$1,559	\$83	Market	No	2	13.3%	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	89	768	\$1,694	\$83	Market	No	3	3.4%	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	888	\$1,786	\$83	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	647	\$1,602	\$83	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	46	1,080	\$2,203	\$83	Market	No	3	6.5%	N/A	AVG*
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,215	\$2,390	\$83	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	945	\$2,016	\$83	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW

### Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
Studio / 1BA	\$1,559	\$83	\$1,476	\$35	\$1,511
1BR / 1BA	\$1,602 - \$1,786	\$83	\$1,519 - \$1,703	\$49 \$	51,568 - \$1,752
2BR / 2BA	\$2,016 - \$2,390	\$83	\$1,933 - \$2,307	\$63 \$	51,996 - \$2,370

## The Julian At Fair Lakes, continued

### Amenities

- In-Unit Blinds Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Oven Washer/Dryer
- Property Concierge Elevators Garage(\$40.00) **On-Site Management Recreation Areas** Swimming Pool

Carpet/Hardwood . Central A/C Dishwasher Microwave Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup

Courtyard Exercise Facility **Off-Street Parking** Picnic Area Sauna

Security Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access

Premium

None

Other None

Services

None

#### Comments

The property uses rent optimization software, which accounts for the decrease in rent over the past year. The contact reported that leasing has been slower but that is common during the winter months and is not completely due to COVID-19.

## **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates			
1Q19	1020	3020	1021
2.0%	2.0%	2.7%	5.3%

## Trend: Market

	101.1	viaire	<u> </u>			
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	2.2%	\$1,695	\$0	\$1,695	\$1,744
2020	1	1.1%	\$1,800	\$0	\$1,800	\$1,849
2020	3	3.4%	\$1,687	\$0	\$1,687	\$1,736
2021	1	N/A	\$1,602 - \$1,786	\$83	\$1,519 - \$1,703	\$1,568 - \$1,752
2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	0.0%	\$1,997	\$0	\$1,997	\$2,060
2020	1	0.0%	\$2,100	\$0	\$2,100	\$2,163
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	2.2%	\$2,200	\$0	\$2,200	\$2,263
2020	1	2.2%	\$2,300	\$0	\$2,300	\$2,363
2020	3	0.0%	\$2,347	\$0	\$2,347	\$2,410
2021	1	N/A	\$2,016 - \$2,390	\$83	\$1,933 - \$2,307	\$1,996 - \$2,370
Studio	) / 1B	A				
Veer	ОТ	Maa	Fass Dant	Como	Conod Dont	Adi Davat

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	0.0%	\$1,504	\$0	\$1,504	\$1,539
2020	1	6.7%	\$1,650	\$0	\$1,650	\$1,685
2020	3	6.7%	\$1,671	\$0	\$1,671	\$1,706
2021	1	13.3%	\$1,559	\$83	\$1,476	\$1,511

### Trend: Comments

1019 N/A

1Q20 N/A

3020 The property uses rent optimization software, which accounts for the decrease in rent over the past year.

1Q21 The property uses rent optimization software, which accounts for the decrease in rent over the past year. The contact reported that leasing has been slower but that is common during the winter months and is not completely due to COVID-19.

# The Julian At Fair Lakes, continued

## Photos











# PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

# Woodway At Trinity Center

Effective Rent Date

Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics

Contact Name Phone

Location

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Type

#### Date

5751 Wood Meadow Way Centreville, VA 20120 Fairfax County

2/19/2021

Taillax County
1.7 miles
504
7
1.4%
Garden (3 stories)
1997 / N/A
N/A
N/A
N/A
Post Corners
Mainly students and professionals; few seniors.
Tara
703-830-1185



Market Informatio	n	Utilities	Utilities			
Program	Market	A/C	not included central			
Annual Turnover Rate	34%	Cooking	not included electric			
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric			
HCV Tenants	0%	Heat	not included electric			
Leasing Pace	Within one month	Other Electric	not included			
Annual Chg. in Rent	Decreased 4-5%	Water	not included			
Concession	One month free rent	Sewer	not included			
Waiting List	None	Trash Collection	not included			

# Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	252	698	\$1,478	\$123	Market	No	6	2.4%	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	735	\$1,580	\$132	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	660	\$1,375	\$115	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	252	1,053	\$1,763	\$147	Market	No	1	0.4%	N/A	AVG*
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,100	\$1,830	\$153	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,005	\$1,695	\$141	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW

### Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj	j. Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,375 - \$1,580\$1	15 - \$132	\$1,260 - \$1,448	\$61	\$1,321 - \$1,509
2BR / 2BA	\$1,695 - \$1,830\$1	41 - \$153	\$1,554 - \$1,677	\$75	\$1,629 - \$1,752

## Woodway At Trinity Center, continued

In-Unit		Security	Services
Balcony/Patio Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Oven Washer/Dryer	Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup	Video Surveillance	None
Property		Premium	Other
Basketball Court Car Wash Exercise Facility Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Sport Court Volleyball Court	Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Garage(\$100.00) On-Site Management Playground Swimming Pool	None	Fitness trail, aerobics classes.

#### Comments

Approximately 50 units have been renovated to include new kitchen cabinets, granite countertops, and stainless steel appliances. These units have a rent premium of approximately \$100 for a one-bedroom unit and \$140 for a two-bedroom unit. The base rents for an unrenovated unit are presented in this profile. Management was unsure of whether the entire property will be renovated in the near future. This property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Garage parking fees are \$100 for a space in a joint (shared) garage, and \$150 for a space in a private garage. The contact reported that the main effects from COVID-19 have been the closure of amenities.

### **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates	
---------------	--

1019	1020	3020	1021
3.2%	3.6%	0.4%	1.4%

Tre	nd: I	Marke	et			
1BR /	' 1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	N/A	\$1,472	\$0	\$1,472	\$1,533
2020	1	N/A	\$1,525	\$0	\$1,525	\$1,586
2020	3	0.0%	\$1,393	\$0	\$1,393	\$1,454
2021	1	N/A	\$1,375 - \$1,58 <b>\$</b>	0115 - \$13	2\$1,260 - \$1,448	\$1,321 - \$1,509
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	1	N/A	\$1,809	\$0	\$1,809	\$1,884
2020	1	N/A	\$1,844	\$0	\$1,844	\$1,919
2020	3	0.8%	\$1,718	\$0	\$1,718	\$1,793
2021	1	N/A	\$1,695 - \$1,83 <b>\$</b>	0141 - \$15	3\$1,554 - \$1,677	\$1,629 - \$1,752

#### Trend: Comments

1Q19 Approximately 50 units have been renovated to include new kitchen cabinets, granite countertops, and stainless steel appliances. These units have a rent premium of approximately \$100 for a one-bedroom unit and \$140 for a two-bedroom unit. The base rents for an unrenovated unit are presented in this profile. Management was unsure of whether the entire property will be renovated in the near future. This property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Garage parking fees are \$100 for a space in a joint (shared) garage, and \$150 for a space in a private garage.

1Q20 N/A

3Q20 N/A

1Q21 Approximately 50 units have been renovated to include new kitchen cabinets, granite countertops, and stainless steel appliances. These units have a rent premium of approximately \$100 for a one-bedroom unit and \$140 for a two-bedroom unit. The base rents for an unrenovated unit are presented in this profile. Management was unsure of whether the entire property will be renovated in the near future. This property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Garage parking fees are \$100 for a space in a joint (shared) garage, and \$150 for a space in a private garage. The contact reported that the main effects from COVID-19 have been the closure of amenities.

# Woodway At Trinity Center, continued

## Photos



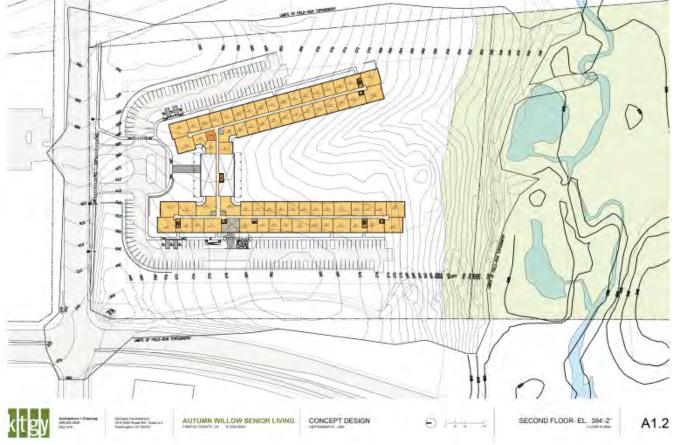






# ADDENDUM D Site and Floor Plans

## **Subject Site Plan**



Source: Sponsor, March 2021

# Subject Rendering



Source: Sponsor, March 2021

# ADDENDUM E Utility Allowance



# Virginia Housing Development Authority Housing Choice Voucher Program

Allowances for Tenant-Furnished Utilities and Other Services

Family Name: Unit Address: Voucher Size\*: Unit Bedroom Size\*: \*Use smaller size to calculate tenant-supplied utilities and appliances.

		Unit Typ	e: 1 Expos	ed Wall		Effective	e Date: 07	7/01/2020			
		Monthly Dollar Amount									
Utility	Usage	0 BR	1 BR	2BR	3BR	4BR	5 BR	6 BR	7BR		
Appliance	Range/Microwave	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00		
Acres and	Refrigerator	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00		
Bottled Gas	Cooking	\$8.00	\$11.00	\$14.00	\$17.00	\$21.00	\$24.00	\$27.00	\$30.00		
	Home Heating	\$43.00	\$60.00	\$77.00	\$94.00	\$119.00	\$136.00	\$153.00	\$170.00		
	Water Heating	\$19.00	\$26.00	\$33.00	\$41.00	\$52.00	\$59.00	\$67.00	\$74.00		
Electricity	Cooking	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$7.00	\$8.00	\$10.00	\$11.00	\$12.00		
	Coaling (A/C)	\$5.00	\$7.00	\$9.00	\$11.00	\$14.00	\$16.00	\$18.00	\$20.00		
	Home Heating	\$18.00	\$25.00	\$32.00	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$58.00	\$65.00	\$72.00		
	Other Electric	\$11.00	\$15.00	\$19.00	\$23.00	\$29.00	\$34.00	\$38.00	\$42.00		
	Water Heating	\$9.00	\$13.00	\$16.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$29.00	\$32.00	\$36.00		
Natural Gas	Cooking	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$6.00		
	Home Heating	\$9.00	\$13.00	\$16.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$29.00	\$32.00	\$36.00		
. In	Water Heating	\$4.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	\$9.00	\$11.00	\$13.00	\$14.00	\$16.00		
Oil	Home Heating	\$34.00	\$47.00	\$60.00	\$74.00	\$94.00	\$107.00	\$121.00	\$134.00		
	Water Heating	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$26.00	\$32.00	\$41.00	\$46.00	\$52.00	\$58.00		
Sewer	Other	\$19.00	\$27.00	\$34.00	\$42.00	\$53.00	\$61.00	\$68.00	\$76.00		
Trash Collection	Other	\$12.00	\$12.00	\$12.00	\$12.00	\$12.00	\$12.00	\$12.00	\$12.00		
Water	Other	\$16.00	\$22.00	\$29.00	\$35.00	\$45.00	\$51.00	\$58.00	\$64.00		
	LLOWANCE	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	s		

ADDENDUM F Qualifications of Consultants

# STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS H. BLAIR KINCER, MAI, CRE

### I. Education

Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Masters in Business Administration Graduated Summa Cum Laude

West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia Bachelor of Science in Business Administration Graduated Magna Cum Laude

#### **II. Licensing and Professional Affiliation**

Member of the Appraisal Institute (MAI) Member, The Counselors of Real Estate (CRE) LEED Green Associate Member, National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) Past Member Frostburg Housing Authority

Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. RCG1046 – State of Connecticut Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. CG1694 – State of Maine Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 1326 – State of Maryland Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 103789 – State of Massachusetts Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. NHCG-939 – State of New Hampshire Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 46000039124 – State of New York Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 46765 – State of North Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. A6765 – State of North Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 5930 – State of South Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 5930 – State of South Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 3918 – State of Tennessee Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 4001004822 – Commonwealth of Virginia Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 4001004822 – Commonwealth of Virginia

### **III. Professional Experience**

Partner, Novogradac & Company LLP
Vice President/Owner, Capital Realty Advisors, Inc.
Vice President - Acquisitions, The Community Partners Development Group, LLC
Commercial Loan Officer/Work-Out Specialist, First Federal Savings Bank of Western MD
Manager - Real Estate Valuation Services, Ernst & Young LLP
Senior Associate, Joseph J. Blake and Associates, Inc.
Senior Appraiser, Chevy Chase, F.S.B.
Senior Consultant, Pannell Kerr Forster

### **IV. Professional Training**

Have presented at and attended various industry conferences regarding the HTC, RETC, NMTC and LIHTC and various market analysis and valuation issues.

Obtained the MAI designation in 1998, maintaining continuing education requirements since. Registered as completing additional professional development programs administered by the Appraisal Institute in the following topic areas:

- 1) Valuation of the Components of a Business Enterprise
- 2) Valuation of Sustainable Buildings: Commercial
- 3) Valuation of Sustainable Buildings: Residential

### V. Real Estate Assignments – Examples

In general, have managed and conducted numerous market analyses and appraisals for all types of commercial real estate since 1988.

- Performed numerous appraisals for the US Army Corps of Engineers US Geological Survey and the GSA. Property types included Office, Hotel, Residential, Land, Gymnasium, warehouse space, border patrol office. Properties located in varied locations such as the Washington, DC area, Yuma, AZ, Moscow, ID, Blaine, WA, Lakewood, CO, Seattle, WA
- Performed appraisals of commercial properties such as hotels, retail strip centers, grocery stores, shopping centers etc for properties in various locations throughout Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, New York for Holiday, Fenoglio, Fowler, LP and Three Rivers Bank.
- Have managed and conducted numerous market and feasibility studies for affordable housing. Properties are generally Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit Properties. Local housing authorities, developers, syndicators and lenders have used these studies to assist in the financial underwriting and design of LIHTC properties. Analysis typically includes; unit mix determination, demand projections, rental rate analysis, competitive property surveying and overall market analysis. An area of special concentration has been the category of Senior Independent living properties. Work has been national in scope.
- Provided appraisal and market studies for a large portfolio of properties located throughout the United States. The reports provided included a variety of property types including vacant land, office buildings, multifamily rental properties, gas stations, hotels, retail buildings, industrial and warehouse space, country clubs and golf courses, etc. The portfolio included more than 150 assets and the work was performed for the SBA through Metec Asset Management LLP.
- Have managed and conducted numerous appraisals of affordable housing (primarily LIHTC developments). Appraisal assignments typically involved determining the as is, as if complete and the as if complete and stabilized values. Additionally, encumbered

(LIHTC) and unencumbered values were typically derived. The three traditional approaches to value are developed with special methodologies included to value tax credit equity, below market financing and Pilot agreements.

- Performed numerous appraisals in 17 states of proposed new construction and existing properties under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing program. These appraisals meet the requirements outlined in HUD Handbook 4465.1 and Chapter 7 of the HUD MAP Guide.
- Performed numerous market study/appraisals assignments for USDA RD properties in several states in conjunction with acquisition rehabilitation redevelopments. Documents are used by states, FannieMae, USDA and the developer in the underwriting process. Market studies are compliant to State, FannieMae and USDA requirements. Appraisals are compliant to FannieMae and USDA HB-1-3560 Chapter 7 and Attachments.
- Completed numerous FannieMae appraisals of affordable and market rate multi-family properties for Fannie DUS Lenders. Currently have ongoing assignment relationships with several DUS Lenders.
- In accordance with HUD's Section 8 Renewal Policy and Chapter 9, Mr. Kincer has completed numerous Rent Comparability Studies for various property owners and local housing authorities. The properties were typically undergoing recertification under HUD's Mark to Market Program.
- Completed Fair Market Value analyses for solar panel installations, wind turbine installations, and other renewable energy assets in connection with financing and structuring analyses performed by various clients. The clients include lenders, investors, and developers. The reports are used by clients and their advisors to evaluate certain tax consequences applicable to ownership. Additionally, the reports have been used in the ITC funding process and in connection with the application for the federal grant identified as Section 1603 American Recovery & Reinvestment Act of 2009.

#### STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS KELLY MCNANY GORMAN

#### I. Education

Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA Bachelor of Arts in Urban Affairs and Planning

#### II. Professional Experience

Principal, Novogradac & Company LLP Manager, Novogradac & Company LLP Asset Manager, Housing Opportunities Commission of Montgomery County, MD Senior Real Estate Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP Acquisitions Associate, Kaufman & Broad Multi-Housing Group, Inc. (KBMH)

#### III. Certifications, Professional Training and Continuing Education

Licensed Certified General Appraiser, CT License #RCG.0001437 Licensed Certified General Appraiser, NJ License #42RG00245500 Licensed Certified General Appraiser, NY License #46000051239 Licensed Certified General Appraiser, PA License #GA004390

Attended and presented at tax credit application training sessions and seminars, valuation of GP Interest sessions, numerous conferences and classes in real estate valuation, finance, asset management and affordable housing development using tax credits and tax exempt financing.

#### IV. Real Estate Assignments – Examples

A representative sample of Asset Management, Market Study, Due Diligence and Valuation Engagements includes the following:

- Managed and conducted valuations of General Partnership or Limited Partnership Interests for LIHTC properties.
- Managed and conducted market studies and appraisals of various LIHTC, affordable and market rate properties for numerous clients. The subjects include both new construction and rehabilitation properties in both rural and metro regions throughout the United States. Market analysis included; preliminary property screening, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, operating expense and demand analysis. Appraisals included various value scenarios including hypothetical land value as if vacant, insurable value, value of LIHTC, abatements and PILOTs, below market debt, ground leases, value of historic credits, etc. Work has been national in scope.
- Reviewed appraisals and market studies for various state agencies for LIHTC application. Market studies were reviewed for adherence to NCHMA, state guidelines and overall reasonableness. Appraisals reviewed for adherence to USPAP, state guidelines, reasonableness.

- Provided appraisals and market studies for a variety of properties types located throughout the United States. The reports provided included a variety of property types including vacant land, multifamily rental properties, retail buildings, etc.
- Managed a portfolio of ten multifamily properties with a total of over 2,000 units. Portfolio a
  range of property types including an historic property, garden style, luxury high rise, two
  senior independent living and one assisted living facility. Responsible for the management,
  oversight, financial analysis and financial reporting. Coordinated the preparation of property
  operating budgets, capital budgets and long range plans. Monitored compliance with
  regulations, policies and procedures. Completed special property management projects
  consisting of research and reporting. Analyzed property management financial statements
  and multifamily rental markets surveys.
- Managed and assisted in the preparation of Rent Comparability Studies according the HUD Section 8 Renewal Policy in the Chapter 9 guidelines. Engagements included site visits to the subject property, interviewing and inspecting potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Performed a variety of asset management services for a lender including monitoring and reporting property performance on a monthly basis. Data points monitored include economic vacancy, levels of concessions, income and operating expense levels, NOI and status of capital projects. Data used to determine these effects on the project's ability to meet its income-dependent obligations. Recommendations included a workout for one of the 16 assets.
- Performed asset management services for lenders and syndicators on underperforming assets to identify significant issues facing the property and recommend solutions. Scope of work included analysis of property condition and deferred maintenance, security issues, signage, marketing strategy and staffing plan. Performed a physical inspection of the assets, to include interior and exterior of property and assess how the property compares to competition. Analyzed operating expense results.

### NMTC Consulting Assignments

Performed investment due diligence for a variety of NMTC transactions.

- Performed loan consulting engagements in which GoVal provided opinions regarding whether third party lenders would reasonably lend to NMTC projects based upon deal structure and likelihood of repayment. These engagements involved the analysis of sources of collateral, sources of repayment and reviewing transaction documents, surveying lenders and examining the deal structure.
- Oversaw an analysis of NMTC activity analyzing sizing and recommending strategies for a NMTC investor. Engagement consisted of compilation of NMTC award data from CDFI by location, CDE type, year, award amount and conduct interviews with market participants to better understand investment objectives and competitor activity.

# STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS Tara Rial

#### I. Education

Loyola University Maryland, Baltimore, MD Bachelors of Business Administration

#### II. Professional Experience

Manager, Novogradac & Company LLP Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP Senior Research Associate, CoStar Group,

#### III. Research Assignments

- Prepared market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties, on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation. Completed market studies in all states.
- Assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction, rehabilitation, and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit properties, USDA Rural Development, and market rate multifamily developments. Analysis includes property screenings, valuation analysis, rent comparability studies, expense comparability analysis, determination of market rents, and general market analysis.
- Reviewed appraisals and market studies for various state agencies for LIHTC application. Market studies were reviewed for adherence to NCHMA, state guidelines and overall reasonableness. Appraisals reviewed for adherence to USPAP, state guidelines, reasonableness.
- Assisted with a variety of asset management services for a developer including monitoring and reporting property performance on a quarterly basis. Data points monitored include economic vacancy, levels of concessions, income and operating expense levels, NOI and status of capital projects.
- Conducted valuations of General Partnership or Limited Partnership Interests for LIHTC properties.
- Assisted in appraisal work for retail and commercial properties in various parts of the country for various lenders. The client utilized the study for underwriting purposes.

- Conducted market studies for projects under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing program.
- Assisted in the preparation of Rent Comparability Studies for expiring Section 8 contracts for subsidized properties located throughout the United States. Engagements included site visits to the subject property, interviewing and inspecting potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Performed all aspects of data collection and data mining for web-based rent reasonableness systems for use by local housing authorities.

## STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS NICODEMO AGOSTINO

#### I. Education

McGill University – Montreal, QC Bachelor of Civil Law (B.C.L.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)

McGill University – Montreal, QC Bachelor of Arts, Art History

#### II. Professional Experience

Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP – December 2020 – Present Junior Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP – January 2019 – December 2020 Assistant Contract Administrator, Office of Innovation, McGill University – June 2016 – June 2018 Legal Clinic Intern, Commission for Environmental Cooperation – September 2016 – December 2016

#### III. Research Assignments

A representative sample of work on various types of projects:

- Conducted numerous market and feasibility studies for proposed and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC), HUD subsidized, and market rate properties for use by real estate developers, governmental entities, and financial institutions Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation.
- Assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction, rehabilitation, and existing LIHTC and market rate multifamily properties. Analysis includes property screenings, expense comparability analysis, demographic and economic analysis.
- Performed all aspects of data collection and data mining for use in market studies, feasibility studies, and appraisals.
- Reviewed appraisals and market studies for various state agencies for LIHTC application. Market studies were reviewed for adherence to NCHMA, state guidelines and overall reasonableness. Appraisals reviewed for adherence to USPAP, state guidelines, reasonableness.
- Conducted valuations of General Partnership or Limited Partnership Interests for LIHTC properties.
- Conducted market studies for retail and commercial properties utilized for underwriting purposes.

# ADDENDUM G NCHMA Certification and Checklist

#### NCHMA Market Study Index

**Introduction**: Members of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts provide the following checklist referencing various components necessary to conduct a comprehensive market study for rental housing. By completing the following checklist, the NCHMA Analyst certifies that he or she has performed all necessary work to support the conclusions included within the comprehensive market study. By completion of this checklist, the analyst asserts that he/she has completed all required items per section.

		Section(s)							
	Executive Summary								
1	Executive Summary	Ι							
	Scope of Work								
2	Scope of Work	Transmittal							
	Project Description								
3	Unit mix including bedrooms, bathrooms, square footage, rents, and income								
	targeting	II							
4	Utilities (and utility sources) included in rent	II							
5	Target market/population description	II							
6	Project description including unit features and community amenities	II							
7	Date of construction/preliminary completion	II							
8	If rehabilitation, scope of work, existing rents, and existing vacancies	II							
	Location								
9	Concise description of the site and adjacent parcels	III							
10	Site photos/maps	III							
11	Map of community services	III							
12	Site evaluation/neighborhood including visibility, accessibility, and crime	III							
	Market Area	-							
13	PMA description	III							
14	РМА Мар	III							
	Employment and Economy								
15	At-Place employment trends	IV							
16	Employment by sector	IV							
17	Unemployment rates	IV							
18	Area major employers/employment centers and proximity to site	IV							
19	Recent or planned employment expansions/reductions	IV							
	Demographic Characteristics								
20	Population and household estimates and projections	IV							
21	Area building permits	V							
22	Population and household characteristics including income, tenure, and size	IV							
23	For senior or special needs projects, provide data specific to target market	N/A							
	Competitive Environment								
24	Comparable property profiles and photos	Addenda							
25	Map of comparable properties	V							
26	Existing rental housing evaluation including vacancy and rents	V							
27	Comparison of subject property to comparable properties	V							
28	Discussion of availability and cost of other affordable housing options								
	including homeownership, if applicable	V							
29	Rental communities under construction, approved, or proposed	V							
30	For senior or special needs populations, provide data specific to target								
	market	N/A							

#### NCHMA Market Study Index

**Introduction**: Members of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts provide the following checklist referencing various components necessary to conduct a comprehensive market study for rental housing. By completing the following checklist, the NCHMA Analyst certifies that he or she has performed all necessary work to support the conclusions included within the comprehensive market study. By completion of this checklist, the analyst asserts that he/she has completed all required items per section.

		Section(s)						
	Affordability, Demand, and Penetration Rate Analysis							
31	Estimate of demand	VI						
32	Affordability analysis with capture rate	VI						
33	Penetration rate analysis with capture rate	VI						
	Analysis/Conclusions							
34	Absorption rate and estimated stabilized occupancy for subject	V						
35	Evaluation of proposed rent levels including estimate of market/achievable							
	rents.	V						
36	Precise statement of key conclusions	Ι						
37	Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project	Ι						
38	Product recommendations and/or suggested modifications to subject	Ι						
39	Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing	V						
40	Discussion of risks or other mitigating circumstances impacting subject	V						
41	Interviews with area housing stakeholders	V						
	Other Requirements							
42	Certifications	Addenda						
43	Statement of qualifications	Addenda						
44	Sources of data not otherwise identified	N/A						



NCHMA MEMBER CERTIFICATION

This market study has been prepared by **Novogradac & Company LLP**, a member in good standing of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA). This study has been prepared in conformance with the standards adopted by NCHMA for the market analysts' industry. These standards include the *Standard Definitions of Key Terms Used in Market Studies*, and *Model Content Standards for the Content of Market Studies*. These Standards are designed to enhance the quality of market studies and to make them easier to prepare, understand, and use by market analysts and by the end users. These Standards are voluntary only, and no legal responsibility regarding their use is assumed by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts.

**Novogradac & Company LLP** is duly qualified and experienced in providing market analysis for Affordable Housing. The company's principals participate in the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) educational and information sharing programs to maintain the highest professional standards and state-of-the-art knowledge. **Novogradac & Company LLP** is an independent market analyst. No principal or employee of **Novogradac & Company LLP** has any financial interest whatsoever in the development for which this analysis has been undertaken.

Jose E.R.L

Tara Rial Manager